3-D IS HERE!

Dark Earth—World Exclusive

- Incredible realism
- Amazing combat
- Superb animation

Plus Peeks At 17 NEW 3-D Games

Game of the Year Awards

Blockbuster Reviews

- Civilization II
- Terra Nova
- Fantasy General
- Desert Fox
- C&C: Covert Operations
- Descent II
- Adv. Tactical Fighters
Have you cleared the streets of Los Angeles yet?

Did you tip the exotic dancers or did you blow a few away?

WHAT?!

You haven't played it yet??
**Why is Duke Nukem 3D the best?**

Even running in super crisp 800x600 SVGA it blasts along faster than every other comparable 3D PC title. It’s not pure speed at the expense of versatility either; it is possible to look up, down, or sideways at any time, with the bitmapped scenery undergoing minimal deformation and no speed loss whatsoever. The engine also caters for full interaction, so bullets leave pock marks on walls, enemy’s blood drips down crates and earthquakes cause huge sections to shift altogether, thereby granting access to new locations. It all contributes to the feeling of being encased within a grim world as opposed to wandering through impregnable, static corridors. The effect is hugely rewarding and is surely the direction in which such games should be heading.

This potential has luckily been exploited too. So often games fail to capitalize on excellent technologies but each of Duke Nukem’s levels are noticeably different, being packed with huge ramps, drops, lifts, jumps and cunningly hidden secret areas. None look the same (indeed there is often a significant variation within a single building) and there is always a feeling that there is a new trick round the next corner. — Edge Magazine
Well, what are you waiting for?

"Game of the Year!"
— Joystick Magazine

"Duke is better than DOOM. The modem/network play is far better and allows to make way for the Duke." — Computer Player

"Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action." — Strategy Plus

"The BFG was a pop-gun, (it's) got nothing on the sophisticated hi-tech weaponry at Duke Nukem's disposal." — Computer Gaming World

"DOOM is DEAD — long live Duke Nukem 3D, could this be the greatest PC shoot 'em-up ever?" — X-GEN
DUKE NUKEM 3D

"COME GET SOME!"

For more details, make tracks to your local software retailer!
Vengeance, power, intellect and magic, these are the tools you will need to battle the Lord of Evil, Diablo. Embark if you dare upon a dark and sinister quest that will pull you into the very depths of hell itself...and beyond.
OF THE YEAR COMES SOMETHING EVEN HOTTER!

DIABLO

THIS SUMMER
ALL HELL BREAKS LOOSE.

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

www.blizzard.com  800-953-Snow
Circle Reader Service #256

*PC Gamer
WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU MIX CYBORGs & BIG ASS GUNS...

TOTAL MAYHEM
ACTION

"...fast-paced, complex and challenging..."
-Next Generation

DESTRUCTION

“It gives the same satisfaction that Crusader: No Remorse did, you basically lay to waste anything and everything around you.” -Strategy Plus

MULTI-PLAYER

“If you liked Origin’s Crusader: No Remorse, and wished it had multi-player support, you’re in luck with Total Mayhem.” -PC Entertainment

FREE DEMO at www.domark.com or our Forum on AOL, keyword Domark.

TOTAL MAYHEM

DOMARK
Blow Some Grey Matter Today.
68 Cover Story: 3-D IS HERE!

We are on the verge of a coming wave of 3-D titles. Mindscape's DARK EARTH is right at the forefront of the 3-D graphic revolution. Johnny Wilson gives you a world exclusive first look at this stunning new graphic adventure, and offers a glimpse at the 17 3-D titles he saw at the European Consumer Software show in this month's READ.ME (page 32).

55 The CGW Premier Awards

It was a very good year—at least for most genres. Strategy and Wargames were especially strong, with Acton not far behind. The trend toward better graphic Adventure games continued this year, and was sadly paralleled by the most lackluster crop of Role-Playing games in recent memory. Well, what are you waiting for? The winners await!

74 Killer Sound From Your PC

Great audio is essential for the most immersive gaming experience. Unfortunately, too many people overlook this critical area and content themselves with FM synthesis or worse. Loyd Case examines Plug & Play sound cards, wavetable synthesis, and the "Sound Blaster" syndrome, and finds that good audio isn't as hard to achieve as compatibility with your games.
RAPID RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING IMMERSIVE BIG SCREEN
SUPPORTED BY MORE PC GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
NO INTERNAL CARD NECESSARY WINNER OF EVERY
VIRTUAL REALITY PRODUCT AWARD 3-D STEREO CAPABLE
LIGHTWEIGHT ERGONOMIC DESIGN SPATIALIZED AUDIO
VPC & VR PRO MODELS AVAILABLE STARTING AT $599

"The installation is a breeze!...Fly in a different
direction by moving your head...shoot baddies
just by looking at them and firing"

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
JUST BECAUSE IT’S ONLY A GAME DOESN’T MEAN YOUR HEAD HAS TO BELIEVE IT.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST VR GLASSES THAT GO TO YOUR HEAD.

VIRTUAL i-glasses™ GIVE YOU MEGA BIG SCREEN ACTION AND THE FREEDOM TO LOOK IN ANY DIRECTION YOUR HEAD CAN DREAM UP.

SCREEN SHOTS ARE FROM OCEAN’S EF2000, THE HOTTEST NEW HEAD TRACKED COMBAT FLIGHT SIM.

SO HURRY UP AND HEAD OUT TO YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER OR CONTACT VIRTUAL i-O AT 1-800-646-3759 OR http://www.vio.com.

VIRTUAL i-glasses™
YOU HAVEN’T SEEN THIS BEFORE™
ANDERSON,
I NEED A VOLUNTEER.

THAT TANK UP THE
ROAD? SOMEONE’S GOTTA
TAKE IT OUT.

I NEED SOMEONE I CAN
COUNT ON. SOMEONE WHO’S
MAN ENOUGH TO RUN
THROUGH MACHINE-GUN FIRE
TO GET THE JOB DONE.

AND ANDERSON,
THERE COULD BE A MEDAL
IN IT FOR YA.
Anderson, Chuck. Sergeant. Leads 2nd Platoon’s Recon team. Probably gotta wife back home. Damn good soldier. You give him an order and he figures out the best way to get the job done. So what’s he doing cowering behind that bombed-out farmhouse?

Saving his own butt.

That’s what you should expect if you order him to do something crazy. In Close Combat everything reacts like it does on the battlefield, from the ripping canvas hiss of the German MG42 machine gun to the screams of the men it hits. It all goes down right in front of you. In real time.

So there’s no time to thumb through the manual. You work your mouse like a weapon. Point and click and boom, the shooting starts the second your men step off Omaha Beach and it doesn’t let up ‘til they’ve taken Saint-Lô. Troops, terrain, situations – if you want to get any more accurate, you’ll have to shave your head.

Wanna go head to head with other military geniuses? All you need is a TCP/IP connection. And guts.

So look alive soldier; D-Day happens this July. Which means you don’t have much time to kill.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?
Dave Salvator comes to CGW from Ziff Davis Labs (ZDL) where he was in charge of multimedia technology (MMIT) test methodology development (TMD). In other words, he found new and diabolical ways to break audio and video hardware (AVH) and helped Ziff magazines inform the consumer (YOU). Dave reviews hardware and emerging technologies (HET) and evaluates new support technologies (NSTTs) such as Applications Programming Interfaces (APIs) and powerful new chips (BCFs) that make games more compelling. In addition to being the king of three letter acronyms (TLAs) speech, Dave has been an avid musician for 20 years, playing the saxophone (SAX) and keyboards (PNO), and plays out regularly on Jazz and R&B (WB) gigs. BTW (By the way), his other interests include sailing, bicycling and finding new projectile applications for rubber chickens.

Dennis McCauley has been gaming since the Mets were still considered "amazing." He started out with table-top sports and war simulations, and made the jump to computer gaming back in the 8-bit days with an Apple IIe. Five PCs later, he's still twisting joystick and rolling trackballs way past bedtime. By nature a digital warrior drawn to games of strategy and conquest, the kind, gentle Dennis of these days has undertaken the ultimate of endurance sports: raising children. Now he's just as happy sharing an edutainment title or playing putt-putt golf with his three small children as he is behind the monitor coaching a basketball sim. Taking over as CGW's new sports-games columnist, McCauley will spread sports enthusiasm the play-by-play—until the fat lady sings.

Loyd Case is the modern equivalent of the guy who spent endless hours in his garage tinkering with his '49 Plymouth. After receiving an advanced degree in Physical Chemistry, he ended up in the computer biz and never looked back. He first started playing with Avalon Hill's classic board game, Blitzkrieg, and is still an avid strategy gamer today. The IBM version of Zork was his first computer game. In addition to being CGW's Contributing Technology Editor, Case is a regular guy with a wife, kids and a job, but he harbors a secret desire to write potboiler novels.

Kevin Turner, a former submariner, former DSRV crewman, and former Navy diver, which seems fairly ironic for a man who lives in the heart of California's desert—lovely Fresno, CA. After a decade of Naval service, Kevin gave up picking the lint out of his bellybutton to become a paramedic. (His parents are still waiting for him to grow up.) A quiet loner who enjoys staking, mayhem, and Satan worship, Kevin insists that he is simply "misunderstood." At times known to suffer delusions of grandeur, he insists he was the figure on the grassy knoll during the Kennedy assassination, and is now the current graphic designer and webmaster for Cyber City. Kevin's CGW debut was in July of 1991, and since then he has written several reviews on, you guessed it, submarine simulations. When not behind a computer, Kevin enjoys hockey, reading, and photography.
Electronic Arts presents

EXTREME PINBALL

4 Ultra-realistic super-smooth scrolling pinball tables from the award-winning development team, Epic MegaGames.

Multi-level playfields filled with exciting pinball devices. Up to 6 balls in play at once.

SGI-rendered 3D animated dot matrix sequences. Digital sound effects and music that brings each table to life.

Enjoy 1-4 player pinball action for PC CD-ROM or Sony Playstation.

"The greatest pinball game of all time" PC Gamer

The "new pinball wizard... it rocks!" Strategy Plus

Download the shareware version today from http://www.epicgames.com

Visit your local software retailer or call Epic MegaGames at 1-800-772-7434 to order.

© 1996 by Epic MegaGames. Electronic Arts and the EA logo are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts.
What’s On The CD?
The best games of 1995 are featured in this month’s CG-ROM. Our editors present the CGW Premier Award to outstanding titles in each of nine genres, with special awards for Technical Achievement, Artistic Achievement, Hardware, and—the ultimate award—Game of the Year. Over 30 companies are represented and more than 40 titles are featured in the CD, several of which have demos, exclusive walkthroughs and scenarios created just for the CG reader. In addition to our comprehensive 1995 collection of exceptional games, we have some amazing interactive demos. Our Editors’ Hot Picks this month include the full shareware version of Duke Nukem 3D by 3D Realms, courtesy of month are: Domark’s Big Red Racing, Assault Rigs by Sony Interactive, Stroke by Velocity, and Terra Nova by Looking Glass Technologies. (The review of Terra Nova is on page 130.) Other demos include Chaos Overlords by New World Computing, and Bruce Jenner’s World Class Decathlon by Interactive Magic.

How Do I Access The Demos?
To view the demos, first click on EDITORS’ HOT PICKS or PRODUCT DEMOS. Next, click on your favorite genre: Action, Adventure/Role Playing or Strategy/Wargames, then click on the title of your interest. Each demo has instructions for its installation.

How Do I Use It?
Our CD is a Windows program. If you have Windows 95, installation is simple: the CD is Autoplay enabled. Just “Lock ‘n’ load.” Otherwise, from Windows 3.x, pop the CD into your drive, select RUN from the Program Manager’s menu and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD. Then type D:\INSTALL to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the CG-ROM, this disk will use the program group already on your desktop. Point and click to navigate around the CD, just as you would in any other Windows program. You can access any of the “Main Attraction” items (such as Product Demos or Patches) from within the Primary Blunders “Surprise Attraction.” And you may exit the “Surprise Attraction” at any time by first clicking on the “Back” button, then clicking on the “Home” button.

How Do I Get The Patch Files?
Click on PATCHES under the CGW FEATURES and then read the text window with instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You also may access the patches from your DOS prompt by typing D:\PATCHES (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copy them directly from there to your hard drive.

How Do I Get The CG-ROM?
Newsstand issues come in two varieties: some with and some without the CD. Each type is clearly
Spies like us.

DANGER AND DECEPTION IN THE NEW WORLD ORDER

SPYCRAFT
THE GREAT GAME

"Where has this been all my life?"
- William Webster. Former Director of the C.I.A.

"Like breaking into CIA headquarters and spending the night trying out all the toys. Grade: A"
- Bob Strauss. Entertainment Weekly

"A riveting post-Cold War thriller."
- Shane Mooney. PC Entertainment

"One of the most technologically impressive games of 1996."
- Chris Charla. Next Generation

"SPYCRAFT is like nothing else you have tried. I whole-heartedly recommend it."
- Steve Bauman. Computer Games Strategy Plus

"One of the most ambitious and riveting PC games of its genre ever produced."
- William Trotter. PC Gamer

"A fascinating espionage adventure — and truly a great game."
- Scott Gehrs. Computer Game Review

NOW AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS®/WINDOWS® 95 AND MACINTOSH® CD-ROM.
BEGIN YOUR SPY HUNT AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft: The Great Game is a trademark of Activision. Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. The Central Intelligence Agency has not approved, endorsed or authorized the making of Spycraft: The Great Game.
marked. If you can't find the version you want in the store you frequent, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to ensure you get a CD every month). To subscribe, simply call 303-665-8930, and specify that you want the CD-ROM version.

How Do We Classify Games?

Action/Arcade (AC): The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.

Adventure (AD): Games wherein you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events, where puzzle-solving takes precedence over conversation and combat.

Classics/Puzzles (CP): Classics are old stand-bys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamer. Examples include backgammon, bridge, chess, Mahjong, parchesi, Risk, and Solitaire.

Puzzle games are computer games which emphasize spatial relationships, word games and/or problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples would be: ShangHai, Tetris and Zig-Zag.

Role-Playing (RP): RPGs are a subset of adventure games, but stress character development, often through improving stats or other attributes. Conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat are generally more important than in Adventure games. Finally, the game world tends to be large, and the plot less linear, often with some quests/treks outside the main storyline.

Simulations (S1): Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective; you may drive a realistically simulated race car, fly a military aircraft with a meticulous physics model, or swop through a detailed sci-fi environment. Usually polygon-filled technology is used to build the simulated world on the fly.

Sports (SP): The sports game category is a broad genre which includes action (NBA Live) and strategy games (Front Page: Sports Football Pro) based on sports.

Strategy (ST): Problem-solving, short- and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X-COM, Outpost, MOO), as well as "pure" strategy games and "software toys" such as SimCity.

Wargames (WG): A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics, firepower, morale and leadership. They may be simple (Panzer General, Empire II) to incredibly detailed and complex (Pacific War).

How Do We Rate?

Outstanding: The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.

Very Good: A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.

Average: A mixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also be a game that does what it is supposed to do well, but lacks flair or originality.

Weak: A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly-conceived design— and you will want to think long and hard before buying it.

Abysmal: The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, incomplete or valuelessн that you wonder why they were ever released.
MARATHON 2
DURANDAL

DOUBLE-FISTED,

SHOTGUN-BLASTING,

MULTI-PLAYER,

16-BIT SVGA,

SKULL-CARRYING,

CARNAGE FOR WINDOWS® 95.

BUNGIE

GO TO THE STORE, CALL 1-800-295-0060 OR VISIT WWW.BUNGIE.COM TO GET SOME NOW.

IF YOU NEED A CLUE... DIG THIS: MARATHON 2! DURANDAL IS THE MULTI-AWARD WINNING, 3-D, TEXTURE-MAPPED, 8-PLAYER NETWORKED, ACTION GAME WITH COOL NETWORK SCENARIOS LIKE "KILL THE MAN WITH THE BALL" AND "RING OF THE HILL", REAL HIGH-RESOLUTION 16-BIT GRAPHICS, ACTIVE PANNING/STEREO SOUND AND A STORY.

© 1996 BUNGIE SOFTWARE PRODUCT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MARATHON AND MARATHON 2: DURANDAL ARE TRADEMARKS OF BUNGIE SOFTWARE PRODUCT CORPORATION.
JAGGED ALLIANCE AWARD WINNING MUZZLE BLAZING

........YOU WANTED MORE

JAGGED ALLIANCE

DEADLY GAMES

MORE YOU GOT

THE AWARD WINNING JAGGED ALLIANCE CONTINUES

MULTI-PLAYER
SCENARIO/CAMPAIGN EDITOR
NEW MISSIONS
NEW MERCENARIES
NEW WEAPONS
NEW TERRAIN
OVER 6000 LINES OF SPEECH
AND MORE IN-YOUR-FACE ATTITUDE THAN EVER!

BEST STRATEGY GAME
PC ENTERTAINMENT

"A MUST BUY!"
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

BEST TURN-BASED STRATEGY GAME
STRATEGY PLUS

GAME OF THE YEAR
POWER PLAY
FUN

POSTIE
A disgruntled civil servant, Jack Postie got out of the Post Office just before he flipped out. With the help of his therapist and a strong union, Postie joined the AIM, allowing him to vent his frustrations and earn some serious cash doing so.

NAILS
Edgar Smorth was the leader of the largest biker gang on the continent. He’s as tough as you guessed it, nails and he’s wanted in just about every country with law. A word of warning – don’t mess with the vest!

MULTI OR SINGLE PLAYER
Now you can beat the daylights out of your buddies over a network or head to head over a modem connection.

NEW TERRAIN
Battle it out in the heat of the desert or the bitter cold of winter. Track your enemies foot prints or blood drops.

SCENARIO EDITOR
Create fast and furious scenarios and upload them to the Internet or string them together into full length campaigns. Your creative mind ensures infinite replayability.

NEW WEAPONS
Buy, sell and trade a multitude of new weapons at the Arms Bunker.

LOOK FOR THE INTERACTIVE DEMO COMING SOON
To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 75.

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669-0245
Tel: (315) 395-6833 Fax: (315) 395-1525
E-mail: 76711.33@COMPUERVER.COM

Check out the latest www.gamespot.com

Sirtech is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #162

WWW.SIR-TECH.COM
The Source Of Frustration
Why You Can’t Always Find The Game You Want

Ever wonder why your local retailer carries some games, but not others? Ever wonder what criteria are used to decide what games reach store shelves? Ever feel like there is a mad conspiracy at large to keep you from finding the game you want? Well, you aren’t the only one. We sometimes ask the same questions. Better yet, since our vantage point gives us a few answers, we thought we’d try to demystify some of the voodoo.

First, retailers only want to handle a game for two reasons: 1) it makes good marketing sense or 2) they are subsidized enough that it makes its own kind of marketing sense. Under the first rationale, retailers talk in terms of margin and turns. Margin is their percentage profit comparing the price the game costs them versus the price they will sell it and correlating this profit to the amount of square feet of shelf space they commit to the product. Turns are the number of sales they will get on each bit of shelf space. The term is short for turnover. Obviously, a higher number of turns equals a higher rate of profit and success.

Many stores don’t carry products from companies that won’t buy space in their catalogs or pay for promotional programs.

In most cases, the profit margin on computer games is insufficient to justify shelf space under rationale #1, so the retailer accepts the product under rationale #2. Rationale #2 is called MDF, which stands for Marketing Development Funds. These are the fees that computer game publishers pay to retailers in the form of: 1) costs of building special shelves; 2) charges for special signs or shelf linage; 3) rates for cooperative advertising (both in the retail chain’s own catalogs and in coop newspaper advertisements); 4) promotional charges for end caps (the displays at the ends of the shelves) and POPs (Point of Purchase displays—those special boxes and signs near the cash register); and more.

As a consumer, you need to realize that many retail stores will not carry products that are not advertised in their catalogs or are not part of a promotional program from which the stores glean extra money. The decision to carry or not to carry a product in a given store may have nothing to do with the quality of the product.

Second, individual store managers in a retail chain rarely get to make their own decisions. Corporate buyers who, at best, may see a demo of the flash and sizzle of a game at a trade show and, at worst, make their decision over a sales sheet and an MDF contract, decide which titles they’ll carry, and managers pretty well have to stick to that approved list. This makes it
tough for great titles from new companies to get consideration.

Third, it is now a fact in the retail chains to stock games in slimmer quantities. This means that if the stores expect a game to sell 10 units per month, they're only ordering five units at a time and counting on the reorder in two weeks. On a hot-selling game, this may mean that they sell out on the first weekend and the shelf sits empty for 10 days before the reorder gets there. The retailers have been burned by heavy returns from a few bad games and they don't want the inventory clogging up their channel. So, they're stocking lighter.

Low inventories in the stores means that there is less likelihood of heavy returns and protects the industry against another crash like that in the mid-'80s. The bad news is that each title may not sell as many units as possible before the retailer uses that space for something else, even if it is selling out. More importantly for you, you may not get to buy that game as soon as you wanted to. You might even miss it all together.

Another factor of bad news is that most distributors pay (when they pay) on a net 90 basis (i.e. they have 90 days after accepting delivery, ostensibly to cover their returns liability). How many distributors do you think pay before that 90 days are up? None. So, if retailers are ordering smaller quantities and waiting to reorder, what do you suppose is happening to orders from distributors? Right, they're getting smaller. So, what happens to the publisher who is waiting to get revenue to pay for the development of that product? He's stuck. The smaller orders mean that it takes longer to recoup the development budget. When once the distributor would order large quantities of product and be liable not 90, now they order small quantities and reorder as needed. New game development is often the victim.

Fourth, there is a new marketing procedure called Single Source Marketing. In the computer game business, it began with GT Interactive. This company, best-known for putting together the marketing and distribution deal for id's DOOM "shareware at retail" packages, put together a deal to go into WalMart. This was the holy grail for most of the industry. If they could get into WalMart, they would be mass market at last. The catch was that WalMart didn't want to have to deal with the sales reps of a lot of different distributors or companies. They wanted one source for everything. GT stepped into that void and opened up WalMart as an extensive source of revenue. Of course, everyone in WalMart has to allow GT to take a piece of the action for being that single source. Then, Electronic Arts made the same kind of deal with Toys-R-Us. If any computer game publisher wants to be in Toys-R-Us, they have to allow EA to take a piece of the action for being that source.

Well, that's extra money for whatever company gets to be the single source among these large chains, but it also means that publishers have to find their competitors or get out of certain markets. If you can't find your favorite game from a given publisher in a retail store, it may be because the publisher of those games doesn't want to enter into a distribution deal with that source.

Why can't you find the games you want in a given store? There are lots of reasons from basic marketing through lazy corporate buyers. What can you do about it? Voice your feelings. Let your local store know that you're frustrated with the selection. Ask them which one of the four problems listed above is the one keeping them frim having the game in stock. The bottom line is that informed customers can change things. You can help retailers stock better games.
THIS SUMMER...

HE WON'T BE
THE ONLY SHARK
IN THE WATER!

COMING SOON FROM INTERACT...

GAME SHARK
TM

FOR YOUR PC!

The GAME SHARK is the ultimate code buster for PC gamers! You’ll be invincible with codes for all your favorite titles! Infinite lives, infinite ammunition, secret weapons, unlimited cash—you have the power to make your own rules! With InterAct's GAME SHARK, you'll dominate the game and crush the competition!

And that's not the only new product from InterAct that will make you a dangerous predator! Also just released...

PC PROGRAM PAD!
Master powerful combination moves with this programmable six-button pad. Features 30 pre-programmed moves and six slots for customizing your own favorites!

PC GAMEPAD 6!
Maximize your control in fighting games with a SIX button pad with auto-fire and digital directional movement!

M FLIGHT FORCE!
A professional flight stick for Mac pilots! Two programmable fire buttons, advanced memory for storing control settings and rapid fire functions put you in the thick of the action!

www.gameshark.com

InterAct Accessories, Inc.
10945 McDermott Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031

Game Shark is a trademark of InterAct Accessories, Inc. ©1996 InterAct Accessories, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
DON'T JUST DODGE ROCKETS,

DANCE WITH THEM,

SING A SONG TO THEM,

THEN TATTOO YOUR

ON THEIR

NICKELS AND

PLAYS...
You play games like a natural born gamer. Enveloped in digital optical technology, you fire with the accuracy of an eagle packing high powered binoculars. Every minuscule move you make is transmitted quickly down the line of fire. Every handle rotation, a new twisted Sidewinder™3D Pro gamer viewpoint.

You and the joystick are one. And this is one joystick that never begs for mercy, as its optical tracking system has no moving parts to grind or molest.

Bullets curse when they miss, listen. It’s a phenomenon known only by those who choose a joystick that needs no re-calibration and tracks you at the speed of light.

This is the jet black void of the gaming experience. This is the Sidewinder 3D Pro joystick, compatible with all MS-DOS™-based and Windows®95-based games, the elder of the Sidewinder joystick family.

All the dexterity of a gaming demigod is yours to call upon, and with one finger you vent retribution on every shiny dark destructive heart.
LETTER OF THE MONTH

WING SCAM-PANDER

Regarding Martin Cirulis’ column in the February issue, thank you on behalf of us all for asking where the documentation went. I’ve been increasingly annoyed at this latest scam where the game publishers want to charge us $60 for a game, and then get an extra $20 for the information we need to play it. Ah, a bigger sin than you didn’t mention: Origin and WING COMMANDER IV. They spent millions on this game, but only gave us minimal information on the ships and weapons. The manual tells you to check the README.TXT file. The README.TXT doesn’t contain any information at all about ships or weapons.

Checking Origin’s web site, I found some minimal information on fighters, but none of the other data. When I e-mailed them, they said they were working on it, and it would be posted soon. The game was already out, and the strategy guide was already in print. Obviously, they already had this data, so why didn’t they give it to us?

This type of tactic is really nothing less than the gouging of the consumer, and I hope Origin and the others were reading your column. Bravo.

Thomas Zado
Lansdale, PA

As consumers, we feel the same way. As gamers, we simply must ask the question, does the publisher have the responsibility to give you enough information to make sure you beat the game? There is a big difference between giving you enough information to play the game and giving you all the information necessary to win the game.

NUKE’EM TILL THEY GLOW

Lane Demson’s letter in the April issue seemed to hit a nerve. We were so intrigued by your letters that we are printing a representative sampling of them here.

IN THIS CORNER...

In response to a letter by Lane Demson in your April 96 issue about DUKE NUKEM, and the use of strippers in the second level bar, your reply touched on a few reasons why they [the strippers] were put into the game. I feel the reason behind the whole civilian interaction only adds to the game.

It takes great marksmanship to hit all the aliens in the bar, and not hit the dancers. Police officers are trained in this same manner. I don’t think the women are in the game just for the enjoyment of gamers to kill women. It is the same as SWAT: where you are trained to hit the targets but not the civilian targets. You can also see this by the word spoken by Duke after hitting and killing a stripper, "Damn!"

Jamie Lang
Coronation, Alberta

I think what Lane forgot to realize is that this is pure fantasy. I am 35 and have my own computer software business. I consider myself to be quite "normal" according to society’s standards. I find that shooting and blowing up allows me to release some frustration. We need more games like DUKE 3D. It is very well done and is worthy of “Software Game of the Year.”

The fact that there are showgirls on the second level of the shareware version just goes to show how far we’ve come in computer games. I personally don’t shoot ‘em. I allow them to live on to dance forever. It should be the player’s decision weather they live or die. Remember, pure fantasy.

No matter what happens in the world there’s always some group or individual who has nothing better to do with their time than to try and censor what others say or do. Let’s remember the constitution. Let’s remember our rights! I strongly recommend DUKE NUKEM 3D and I say “LET THE STRIPPERS LIVE!”

Edward Crawford
via the Internet

I have worked in the industry for the past seven years and have seen many games come and go. One common thread among games is that the majority of [them] are limited in their realities. I believe what makes a gamer is the game’s perception that the game is its own world. The moment that a game does something that defies reason or logic the gamer is reminded that this is “unrealistic, and calculated” thus taking away some of the enjoyment of the experience. By making everything within the game “Live,” the game is immersed in the “world.” The style of the game is very much in line with the type of characters that are in it. This is a post-nuclear wasteland where evil has taken over. You can shoot and kill anything in the game and leave some kind of marking (or destroy it all together). This is something that was lacking in games of the past (DOOM and the clones).

I completely agree that violence against humans in real life is deplorable and, unfortunately, far too frequent. Whether it be against men or women, it should not be condoned in society. But I am unable to see the relation between ‘TV’ and real life or computer games and real life. If someone actually feels that what happens on ‘TV’ or on their computer screen is somehow a right or justification for it to happen in real life they are somewhat off center to begin with.

Remember when WOLFENSTEIN 3D came out a similar uproar was raised about the killing of Nazis. It takes an up and coming, uncompromising group of programmers and artists to push the computing envelope, and it looks like Apogee is taking the next step, not unlike those before them back in 89 did.

Jamie Leece
via the Internet
Introducing more kick for your Pentium processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of popular software: Like multimedia and games, or operating systems like Windows 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, 75, 90, and 100 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486 processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our new Web site.

www.intel.com/proc/ovdrive

© 1996 Intel Corporation. *Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. *All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.
I just read the message from "Lane Denson, MT SU" in the April issue. Was that an April fools joke? How did this loser discover that shooting the strippers in Duke Nukem 3D kills them? Hmm?

I expected some whining to come from right-wing moralists, but the disdain he shows for parents and parental responsibility as guardians of their children is typical knee-jerk big government liberalism at its best. What would make him happy? A Duke Nukem 3D decency law banning this licentious work?

Every company should do as 3D Realms has and allow parental control over content, simply because it's good business. That doesn't mean that they should stop producing PG-incorrect games. The answer to this information age is not censorship, but personal and parental choice and control.

Gary Bringhurst via the Internet

AND IN THIS CORNER ...

While I agree with your response to Lane Denson's letter in CGW #41, concerning the very impressive game play of Duk e Nukem 3D, I am afraid that this assessment might have clouded your judgment about the issue with the strippers. With the inclusion of the strippers, that can be shot and killed, the game has undeniably crossed the line from senseless to nasty violence.

You argue that the game wouldn't be realistic if the strippers couldn't be killed. True enough, but how realistic is it that these very strippers continue their dance whilst you shoot it out with a bunch of alien monsters.

Be that as it may, my beef is with your response to Lane's letter. You are trying to justify something that is truly inexcusable in order, I have to assume, to make your point about the exciting game play of DUK Ex. Even somebody with a very distorted set of values would at least have to admit that the inclusion of the stripper element is of very questionable taste.

Sven Nebeling
New York, NY

I think you are correct in saying that game play is why Duk e Nukem 3D is such a great game. I have to bring up a point, though. For most people, the scenes depicted in Duke Nukem 3D are just images in a game. There are two groups that come to mind where these images are more than that. Children and the Mentally unstable.

Children do not understand that the images of sex & violence that you see on TV or computer games are not real. I have a 12 year old step-daughter and I preview any material she uses on the computer, but I think that most people don't take the time to see what their children's games involve. I have seen many kids in the arcades finish playing Mortal Kombat 3 and then, proceed to karate chop each other into pieces. These kids don't understand that these are games. The rising violence level in kids is definitely due to the amount of violence that they are exposed to on a daily basis. The other side is the people who skirt the fringes of society. Now, these people would probably strike without any external influences, but these images can't help.

I play these games and enjoy them. I have oched and ached at demons flying apart from a well-placed rocket, but then again, as Lane pointed out, demons are fairy-tales. I don't want to see a Jesse Helms type approach to these games, but I think that there has to be some self-imposed limits to violence in general. Good taste (if any can be claimed by a shoot-em-up) should be used. Violence has a place, but it should not be as extreme as Duke.

Patrick Dugan
Charlotte, NC

Why haven't you reviewed BATTLECRUISER 3000?
Jeff Land
Mountain View, CA

Probably because it hasn't come out yet.

WHERE IS THE NOTABLE QUOTES SECTION? I'm (unfortunately) cancelling my subscription renewal because I hate the new format.

Greg Brookfield, CT

The Publisher asked us to wait until you were gone before putting your quote in.

The people at Origin (sic) are damn fools to think they'd profit off WC5 after launching stuff in space.

Quin Hemming
Orlando, FL

NOTABLE QUOTES

Oy, if you're tired of hearing about the Duke debate, here's a smattering of random ramblings from our mailbag.

Where was Steel Panthers when I was single?

Todd G.
Fort Wayne, IN

Whatever happened to "Once Upon A Time" (the page in CGW that showed 5- and 10-year-old games)?

Ben Esenwein
Winberley, TX

We dumped it five or ten years ago.

Computer games and software were always a point of interest for me. But until Computer Gaming Monthly came along, I haven't been able to get into it very much.

Thanks, CGM!
Enos Saito
Aumon, CO

Uh, you're welcome! Now about that eye exam you've been putting off...

FIRING LINE

To write a letter, send e-mail to: ComputServe 76701,622
Internet: 76701.622@compuserve.com
or write us at:
Computer Gaming World
Letter To The Editor
135 Main Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
YOU KNOW
YOU WANT IT.
WHAT ARE YOU

“This truly is the vanguard of the next generation of electronic entertainment. 4½ out of 5 stars.”

“Origin’s latest science fiction spectacular is even more impressive than its predecessor.”

— Computer Gaming World

— PC Gamer
WING COMMANDER
THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

PC - CDROM

WAITING FOR?

“A movie game that takes CD-ROM warfare into the next generation.”

— ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

ORIGIN Interactive Movie
We create worlds
http://www.ea.com/origin.html

Circle Reader Service #146
The 3-D Wave In Europe

Huge Emphasis On 3-D At Euro Show Previews U.S. Releases

n and around ECTS, Europe's major exhibition for "leisure software," insiders were treated to a preview of '96 and beyond. As in the U.S., the watchword was 3-D, but vive l'difference! Europe's commitment to 3-D is significantly greater than that in the U.S. Here, we're still settling for relatively low-res two-and-a-half dimensional solutions where the illusion of 3-D is important. In Europe, developers are working on authentic 3-D solutions that combine high-res textures and fast performance. Here are some of the highlights of what we saw in and around ECTS, and what you can expect to see at the Electronic Entertainment Expo in the U.S.

Europe has its share of relatively slow, but showy, 3-D titles. SHADOWS OVER RINALD (the third REALMS OF ARKANA RPG to be published in the U.S. by SirTech) opens with a traditional, albeit sometimes gross, 3-D animation and LORDS OF THE REALM II (a medieval strategy game from Sierra's Impressions subsidiary) opens with a very fluid scene-setting animation.

Yet, this is not where the 3-D becomes impressive. The 3-D becomes impressive in games like PSYGNOSIS' ECCLESIA 2. The characters are much more detailed than in its cult favorite predecessor, and the terrain features have enough depth that you can look over cliff edges and castle sides, as well as walk down wells and out windows. Despite this enhancement, the game plays faster than ever and features moves common to the best fighting games (dodging side-cuts, back flips, forward rolls, kicks, slashes, and special moves). MINDSCAPE'S DARK EARTH (see cover story) also features impressive fighting sequences. Add PSYGNOSIS' AHNAMOR to the stew and you have exciting potential. AHNAMOR requires you to learn 15 different styles of fighting in a game where every frame is high-res 3-D, shadows are important clues, and the stereo sound provides important clues.

Other 3-D adventures will include Philips Media's DOWN IN THE DUMPS, a wild little adventure about characters who live in a literal dump; as well as Vlamor's Joe's APARTMENT, a roach-infested adventure based on the MTV series (this one's being developed in the U.S.) and AEON FLUX, based on the dark, animated heroine of MTV fame. Vlamor is also developing SNOW CRASH, a mission-based action adventure created around the cyberpunk novel by Neal Stephenson.

PSYGNOSIS' ISLAND OF DR. MOREAU uses amazing technology to bring to life the island from the H. G. Wells novel, while the company's CITY OF LOST CHILDREN is a marvelous implementation of the acclaimed French film by Marc Cato. PSYGNOSIS is also developing DISCOWORLD 3-D, a '97 project which manages to continue the artistic feel of the earlier DISCOWORLD and the new animated DISCOWORLD 2 scheduled for this year.

In the action realm, 3-D games run the gamut from ACTIVISION'S BLAST CHAMBER to Philips' Q.A.D.'S QUANTUM OF DESTRUCTION. The former is a fresh multiplayer concept where four competitors have time bombs strapped to them. They move throughout a 3-D environment (which can, in turn, be moved) and chase crystals that can either magnify the amount of time on their timer or attenuate the amount of time on their opponents' timers. The latter is a flying shoot-'em-up with a very "3-D Studio" look, Add Team 47 GoMan and GoHound to the ros-

Here are some of the hottest products on the market, as well as the ones that frankly ain't so hot. Reviews for most are coming soon.

**PSYCHIC DETECTIVE**

After enduring an eternity of multimedia hype masquerading as games, we finally have an interactive film that—no offense to the excellent Wing Commander IV—isn't based on an action game. The plot of this sci-fi detective mystery is carried on in real-time, and regardless of where you are in the game world, the other (non-player) characters get on with their fictional lives—making your quest for clues much more challenging. The concept is fresh and mature, the acting surprisingly good, and the writing very strong indeed. There is a certain degree of frustration, as you are likely to tire often before finally winning the game. After you get hooked, however, you find that there's much more to replay than just finding the 14 different endings. Experienced gamers may only get 25 or so hours of gameplay out of PSYCHIC DETECTIVE, but they'll find that it's a wild ride, indeed.—A. Dembo

Electronic Arts, (415) 571-7171;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service # 305
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist. Page numbering error in CGW.
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist. Page numbering error in CGW.
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist.
Page numbering error in CGW.
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist. Page numbering error in CGW.
3-D Audio Standard Promises New Dimensions In Sound

In our very visual world, it's easy to forget that we do a lot of "seeing" with our ears, using sounds to determine both location and direction of things we can't see or see only peripherally. Studies at MIT's Media Lab compared user's perceptions of a baseline program and a second program with identical graphics, but better sound. When asked what was different, the users said the graphics looked better. Sound can add tremendously to gaming, and using sound cues to locate objects in an environment can add a good bit more.

To that end, Microsoft announced its Direct3D Sound API (Application Programming Interface) at the Computer Game Developers' conference. This newest member of the DirectX family integrates tightly with DirectSound, allowing developers to assign positional information to sound events in a game. Direct3D Sound then applies filters to those sounds to make them appear to come from some other place than the speakers.

Microsoft's goal with Direct3D is consistent 3-D audio effects, so that regardless of your audio hardware, the API will use your sound card's Digital Signal Processor if it has one, or use the CPU if it doesn't (check out our sound card feature in this issue).

Version 1.0 of the API will be available to software developers in August, and titles using it should come out later this year.—Dave Salvator

ZORK NEMESIS

In case you were wondering what's been happening lately in the land of Frobozz, things aren't going too well. Apparently some entity called Nemesis has brought a curse upon the Forbidden Lands. It's your job to go and see what he's up to, and while you're at it, locate four missing VIPs. Unfortunately this new chapter in the Zork saga plays more like a sequel to Myst. You wander around beautifully rendered 3-D environments, solving puzzles and piecing together the well-crafted plot, which is based on the science of alchemy. But connections to previous Zork games are peripheral; noticeably absent is the wicked sense of humor that elevated those games to something more than just another dungeon hack.

By itself, Zork Nemesis is an artisitic achievement, and a challenging puzzle experience for anyone who enjoys that sort of thing. But Zork fans in search of a trip down memory lane may find there's no way to get there.

—K. Hedstrom

Activation, (310) 473-9260;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service # 301

PLAYING LATELY?

This month, Warcraft II takes over as the most-played game, while the original X-COM returns for its 17th month on the chart. Be sure to send in your feedback card, so we know what games you are losing the most sleep over.

1. Warcraft II (Blizzard) 1 1
2. Steel Panthers (SSI) 1 3
3. MechaWarrior 2 (Activision) 4 5
4. Command & Conquer (Westwood) 2 4
5. Crusader: No Remorse (Origin) 3 2
6. Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing) 6 3
7. Stonekeep (Interplay) 5 2
8. Panzer General (SSI) 8 14
9. Anvil of Dawn (New World) — 1
10. X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse) — 17

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK QUESTION PACK

Okay, so by now you do know Jack. You've been the hit of every party for the past six months, because you've dragged along your laptop and Berkeley Systems/Jellyvision's You Don't Know Jack with you every time. But by now you've got it pretty well memorized that Scooby Doo and Hamlet

ON THE SHELF

JUNE 1996
through exhaustive research, this game has been painstakingly programmed with the exact thoughts of every NHL player
Artificial intelligence so advanced, players think and react to you like real pros. They know if they’re winning or losing. And they hate to lose.

The first game that lets you control offensive and defensive plays. Run the trap, pinch the defense, dump and chase and play pro hockey...well, like a pro hockey player.

A new standard of artificial intelligence. the most realistic gameplay ever.

"...sports gaming just stepped up to the next level." COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

"...just like real pro hockey..." GAMEPRO

Take on the best teams and players in the NHL. Then, if you live through that, try international play in our exclusive World Tournament.

Exclusive motion-captured players that move and skate so real, you can almost smell the ice.

NHL: POWERPLAY'96

Available for:

www.vie.com
NASA Likes The Feel Of A ThrustMaster

So ThrustMaster's $500 F-16 FLCS Special Edition was a little too cheap for your tastes. You want quality and precision and you're willing to pay for it. How does $5,000 sound?

If you're NASA, and you're looking for a joystick good enough to fly zero-G space shuttle simulations, five grand is a bargain. ThrustMaster, the maker of popular flight sim game controllers, recently won a contract with Lockheed Martin to supply space shuttle simulator control sticks to NASA. The RHC, or Rotational Hand Controller, will connect to UNIX stations and PC laptops to enable astronauts in training to practice maneuvering and landing techniques before jumping behind the stick of the real thing.

According to ThrustMaster's Bob Martin, the RHC is a "median fidelity" design. Essentially, it has all the same components—the stick and imbedded assembly—as the real shuttle stick. The only difference is that it's not flight certified; that is, it doesn't have the triple redundancy systems required of flight-certified instruments.

Like your typical PC joystick, the RHC has a button, a trigger and a hat switch. However, the stick also has three axes of movement: a pitch forward, a tilt backward and a "twist" or yaw, which emulates aircraft rudder pedals. The latter allows the pilot to angle into a crosswind without deviating from his target course. In addition to these three axes, the stick has a knuckle pitch—a small joint in the shaft that creates a smaller movement radius, which in turn provides more stability in the controller by keeping the push/pull action restricted to the wrist.

Major General Joe Engle, former commander of the space shuttle Discovery, tested and evaluated the controller. He says the RHC is "very similar to the shuttle's. It has the same close geometry and stick force gradients." Maj. Gen. Engle is the only astronaut to ever manually land the space shuttle, entering the Earth's atmosphere at Mach 35.

The ThrustMaster RHC is expected to cost NASA about $5,000 per stick—a fraction of the estimated $1 million that NASA engineer Jim Brock says an original would cost. But if five grand is still too rich for your budget, ThrustMaster plans to have a retail version of the RHC on shelves by fall of this year for approximately $30.—Jeff Anderson

ONE GIANT STICK FOR MANKIND The ThrustMaster stick designed for space shuttle simulators will be coming to a store near you.

ON THE SHELF

were both Great Danes. What to do?

Why, run out and pick up the You Don't Know Jack question pack. This bargain-priced $19.95 expansion disc adds 400 new irrelevant, uh, irreverent questions, new Jack Attacks, and more of those infuriating snickerish testgums (i.e., gibberish questions). If you don't already have the best party game of 1995, you can pick up You Don't Know Jack XL, which includes the 800 original questions and the 400 Question Pack additions all on one disc.—D. Akin

Berkeley Systems, (510) 540-5535; PC/Mac CD-ROM
Reader Service # 303

RISE & RULE OF ANCIENT EMPIRES

Impressions has some fine strategy games to its credit, from both before and after it was acquired by Sierra. But unlike LORDS OF THE REALM or CAESAR II, RISE & RULE OF ANCIENT EMPIRES fails to immerse you in the flavor of the historical period—or the fun. The game offers turn-based accessibility, and the overall idea seems sound: contrast the far-flung empire of Persia with the Greek city-state approach, or with the engineering feats of the Egyptians; Chinese, Indians and Celts are thrown in for even more variety. Yet, RISE & RULE strives so hard to be different from CIVILIZATION in every other way that it becomes too abstract, leaving out all of the engaging aspects of Sid Meier's classic design. The "sliding bars" used by the interface work better in theory than in practice, and the feedback is minimalist in the extreme (just how do advances help your empire?). RISE & RULE is pretty and it does have multiplayer options, but these aspects alone aren't enough to forge a gaming empire—especially in a world already populated by CIV II. —T. Coleman

Sierra, (800) 757-7707; Windows CD-ROM
Reader Service # 304
In a desolate corner of the Underground Empire, an evil demon torments the land.

THE FORBIDDEN LANDS

ZORK NEMESIS

DARE ENTER.

All-New Zork Adventure
Five richly-detailed worlds draw you into a surreal storyline with over 65 innovative puzzles and 40 hours of immersive gameplay.

Spectacular Production Values
Dramatic live-action video, Hollywood actors, hypnotic music, special effects, and sound by Soundelux Media Labs create a virtual reality experience.

Stunning 3-D Experience
Z-Vision Surround Technology allows true 360° movement with striking 16-bit graphics for a disturbingly realistic 3-D adventure.

Available now on Windows®/DOS CD-ROM
Available on Macintosh® in June
Dare visit http://www.activision.com.

Activision and Zork are registered trademarks and Zork Nemesis is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #97
3-D With Performance Edge
Diamond Edge 3D Combines Audio/Video On One Card

Diamond was the first major player to get a PCI-based 3-D part to market with its Edge 3D accelerator card. Based on nVidia's "Swiss Army knife" NV1 chip, the VRAM-based Edge 3D delivers good first-generation 3-D performance, and respectable 2-D Blaster emulation for DOS titles, though you can use its wavetable synthesizer in games that support General MIDI.

NV1 can accelerate 3-D graphics effects like scalable, perspective-corrected texture mapping, alpha blending, gouraud shading and lighting effects, but lacks Z-buffering, anti-aliasing, MIP mapping or interpolation. We evaluated the VRAM version of the Edge and were rather impressed, despite our previous looks at the DRAM version, which were fairly disappointing due to slow frame rates, and so-so DOS VGA performance.

The Edge 3D's three bundled titles, Virtual Fighter Remix, NASCAR Racing, and Panzer Dragoon, are good games and add some value to Diamond's 3D card. VF Remix is a near-perfect port of the Saturn 3D fighter, and is the best PC fighter available, with great gameplay, fast action and good 3-D graphics. Panzer's Edge 3D-optimized NASCAR Racing, one of 1994's best racing games, has some extra graphic details, like transparent smoke, but graphics and performance are pretty overwhelming. Frame rate with all the detail on is still slow, and objects pop up frequently on the horizon.

Panzer Dragoon, a dragon "simulator" where you take to the skies on dragonback on a shooting spree, is a fun, refreshing change from spaceships and planes.

Edge 3D has ports for two digital Sega GamePad controllers, and ships with one. The controllers are very good overall, and add greatly to gameplay on the bundled titles. VF Remix and Panzer Dragoon are Edge 3D-exclusive games, and are fun to play, but an acceptable level of performance doesn't come cheap. The 2 MB VRAM version of Edge 3D is street-priced at about $149, and the 4 MB VRAM is around $599; pretty steep prices for products that will be dated when next generation boards based on Rendition and 3DFX chips appear later this year. If you're really pinning to play VF Remix and Panzer Dragoon, your best bet would be to try to barter for half the price, or wait for non-exclusive PC versions.—D. Salvador & E. Chin

ON THE SHELF
CRYSTALAKE SPEAKERS
Audio often winds up being the mistreated step-child of computer gaming, taking a back seat to graphics. But CrystalLake Multimedia wants to change all that. Their new 650 speakers deliver what is probably the best audio we've ever heard from a PC. The 650's sonic image covers the highs, the lows and everything in between, and their "depth of field" (sounds in foreground and background) is excellent. Game audio takes on a whole new dimension when your speakers cleanly crank out big sounds like engine rumble, weapon fire, and explosions, as well as sounds crisply moving from left to right and vice versa. About the only drawback to the 650 is the price: $599 list.—pretty steep. But if you're a gamer who also does MIDI/audio production with your rig, these units would wear both the killer-game audio and studio monitor hats very well.—D. Salvador
CrystalLake Multimedia, (503) 222-2603; Reader Service # 306

ABUSE
We've seen this game before, in various incarnations and over the past decade or two. Abuse is simply a 2-D, side-scrolling platform game, where you control a little Predator-like cyborg through various dark and shadowy hallways. Along your left-to-right adventure, you'll be greeted by plenty of...
Experience nation building at its best.

Enticed by the lure of exploring the unknown, you cross treacherous seas in search of the New World. But be warned! Europe's other conquering heroes are in pursuit of the same glory.

Conquest of the New World™ is a single or multi-player strategy game where you’re in command of the explorers, settlers, and mercenary soldiers destined to survey the land, to build new colonies, and to protect your emerging nation. As you search for new rivers and mountains, you’ll come across other colonies and encounter friendly and hostile native tribes. Your growing nation is constantly at the mercy of world events and the endless threat of surprise attacks.

Only through a perfect balance of diplomacy, exploration, trade and warfare can you build the ultimate nation, declare independence, and experience the true power of Conquest.

“Conquest of the New World has beauty, brains & depth” — Strategy Plus

- Single or Multi-player action for up to 6 over a network & head-to-head with a modem
- Colonies come to life in stunning SVGA graphics and exciting 3D animations
- Combat explodes with the echoing blasts of infantry, cavalry & cannons

“An E-ticket Ride” — Computer Gaming World

Chart your course for the Interplay WEB site (http://www.interplay.com) and download the interactive demo.

©1996 Interplay Productions. Conquest of the New World and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
cranky and vicious alien creatures. The graphics are standard VGA. And although the darkness can be adjusted, everything is particularly dark and gray, making it a little hard to discern objects, and your main character is very small. While playing this game, I couldn't help but feel like I'd fallen into a time warp and was stuck playing an '80s side-scroller. Aesine has some distinguishing characteristics, though. It comes with a scenario editor and also supports network play. There are also quite a few cool weapons, and the controls are easy to pick up. It isn't anything new or different, but Aesine could be useful for a few hours of fun.—E. Chin

GearHeads
If you met Krush Krigle in a dark alley, I'm sure you'd turn and run the other way. And that's exactly what the toys do when they encounter this muscle-bound Santa in Philips Media's hilarious and addictive game, GearHeads. In a digital version of the rock-paper-scissors game, clockwork chincans are pitted against pupillist kancers, robots against roaches and walking timebombs against androids.

Score points by getting your toys across the board before they are punched, zapped or literally scared to death by another toy. The trick is to discover each toy's special power, so that you can select a team able to defeat the opposing side. But remember to wind up your toys, otherwise your battleground may start looking like a toy cemetery.

Three levels of difficulty, plus the ability to select battlegrounds and customize your toy box, help to sustain players' interest, but it was the eclectic cast of characters that kept me coming back for more.—C. Panther

Phillips Media, (800) 883-3767; Windows CD-ROM Reader Service # 305

Flashpoint LT
A hot SCSI at a cool price.
If you've been thinking about moving to a high-performance PCI SCSI card, but have been unwilling to plunk down upwards of $300 for the high-priced spread, there is no need to look any further than the Buslogic FlashPoint LT. Buslogic has long been the Avis of the SCSI world to Adaptec's Hertz. The Flashpoint should go a long way toward erasing that image.

The Flashpoint LT supports true ultra-SCSI speeds (although you need ultra-capable peripherals to get top performance). It also supports standard SCSI-2 devices. Using ZD Labs Winbench 96 Disk Winmark, the Flashpoint edged out Adaptec's 2940UW in performance on the same hard disk. At a street price much lower than $200, it's practically a steal. Check it out.—L. Case
Buslogic, (408) 492-9090; PC Reader Service # 312

Addonitor 6x CD-ROM
The Addonitor 6X CD-ROM is marketed as a "portable" drive for notebook computers that don't already have one. The idea seems attractive, but you would assume that a portable CD drive would be lighter and smaller than the notebook computer. The problem is, the Addonitor "portable" CD drive easily weighs more than most notebook computers, is bigger than some laptops and is not battery-powered. It's one concession to "portability" is the use of the parallel port as the interface. This is a lousy concession, as it just makes a fast CD-ROM drive perform like a 2X drive. Oh, did we mention that it also has built-in audio for laptops without sound chips? Great idea, except it consistently locked up our test notebook computer. If you're in the market for a portable CD-ROM drive, we suggest looking elsewhere.—L. Case
Addonitor Technologies, (510) 438-6530; PC Laptops Reader Service # 310

Whiplash
Interplay's Whiplash is one of the most outdrward impressive automobile racing games to blaze down the track in some time. Brimming with eye-popping graphics, brain-rattling stunts and options galore, it's a package ready to be molded to any user's preference, and it looks fabulous in the process. Whiplash is far from the standard cartoonish approach of arcade games of the past. Although its car handling isn't up to simulation standards, it's still pretty good for the arcade environment, and acceleration and braking distances are quite realistic. What's more, you'll actually have to come to a stop in the pit area as your crew attempts to repair your progressively damaged car. While Whiplash certainly isn't the perfect blend of simulation and arcade, it is another sign that such a product isn't far off.—Gordon Gable
Interplay, (714) 553-6655; Windows CD-ROM Reader Service # 311

Havoc
Havoc is a new first-person shooter from Reality Bytes, in the tradition of Terminal Velocity. But, where Terminal Velocity had you zooming above 3-D landscapes in futuristic fighters, Havoc drops you down in the 3-D landscapes, in one of three armed and armored vehicles. Havoc suffers from the same overall problem as Terminal Velocity: you're just racing around at top speed, destroying everything in sight as quickly as possible in an effort to make it to the next level and repeat the process. Instead of being simple and deep—hallmarks of a good computer game—Havoc is lazy and shallow. Or, as Granny used to say, all sizzle and no steak.—Mark Clarkson
Reality Bytes, Inc., (616) 621-2550; PC/ Mac CD-ROM Reader Service # 30
For those whose appetites for lunacy and danger are never satisfied, there's now a hefty double portion of his Jim-ness-in-one-convenient, spill-proof serving! So there's twice the adventure, twice the graphics, twice the whacked humor. Making for a combined 17 levels of maniacal mayhem.

But open it at your own risk—digesting the whole thing at one sitting may result in some major head-swelling.

http://www.playmatestoys.com
Here's an early look at the space invaders that will be vying for room on your hard drive. Some of these games are still months away, and they aren't even playable yet, but at least you can see what they look like, and get an idea what their intentions are.

(The following should be read aloud in a strong British accent.)

Attention: All those who miss whacking silly gopters on the head and annihilating well-dressed chickens, chin up, help is on the way. The lads at 7th Level, those responsible for Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time, are busily engaged with something completely different. Well, somewhat different, but not completely different. The new pursuit, to be labeled Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail, will allow you to guide King Arthur himself and his band of merry brigands around England circa 932 AD in search of the sacred Grail. Along the way, you'll battle black knights, three-headed knights, and knights who say one leg for long periods of time in the sun. (Cue large loaf and stomping sound.)

—C. Panther

Callahan's Crosstime Saloon

Spider Robinson's short story collection Callahan's Crosstime Saloon, released way back in 1977, was a true rarity: funny science fiction. It's been followed by a number of print sequels (the first of which, Time Traveler's Strictly Cash, was full of yucks, but the rest of which were fairly yucky), and now it makes the hyperspace jump to CD-ROM. Appropriately produced by Legend—purveyors of another rarity, the fully computer game that really is funny—the CD-ROM version of Callahan's Crosstime Saloon is set for release this fall. The adventure drops you into Harry Callahan's place, a New England bar where the weekly pun contest gathers more attention than the oddly regular alien visitations. Callahan's promises to take a bit of its inspiration from that other famous New England bar, Cheers. The adventure will be played in an episodic format, with six stories, each of which can be completed in an evening or two. It turns out that Earth is an art exhibit for the entertainment of the Gods. A God named Gingranich wants to cut Earth's funding (Robinson's works are generally a bit more subtle than this premise). Luckily, Gingranich's advisor drops into Callahan's place, and madcap adventure ensues. With the inspiration of Spider Robinson and the creative talents of Josh Mandel (Freddy Pharkas, Space and land combat, innovations to the Panzer General interface, network and modern play, and a campaign with hundreds of planets to conquer. As the only magazine to have seen actual code, CGW can tell you that this is one hot wargame that will continue the excellent tradition of Panzer and Fantasy General.

Star General

So you've crushed the pitiful Allied forces in Panzer General and dashed out some payback as the Allied General, and now you're close to liberating the realm of Acr in Fantasy General. So when the evil scourge of the Shadowword has been wiped away, what's next? Well, the folks at Caravan, at the belles of SSI, will bring Star General to your PC in the Fall of 1996. And, where Fantasy General spirited you away to a magical realm, Star General beams you up into space. So what has the General brought home this time? Try seven races to play, both space

Quest VI) behind it, Callahan's Crosstime Saloon promises pun for the whole family.—D. Akin
YOU CAN WATCH HIM ON TV.

YOU CAN READ ABOUT HIM IN THE SPORTS SECTION.

OR YOU CAN SEND HIM IN TO PITCH RELIEF IN THE BOTTOM OF THE NINTH.

No matter how you slice and dice the lineup, when you play Front Page Sports: Baseball Pro ‘96 you’ll be playing the Big Unit of baseball sims. It’s the only game that relies on more than stats to put the ball in play. It also goes deep to take a look at wind, humidity, ball spin, and bat speed on every single swing. Graphics hit a dinger too, with ultra-realistic motion-captured 3D animation, and camera controls that let you watch from anywhere in all 28 big league ballparks. Then there’s the section where you can slip into the body of any active major leaguer and show your stuff at pitching, hitting, and fielding. The coolest thing, though, is that you get to make managerial decisions that are highly questionable. Or, possibly, pure genius.

SIERRA

Wanna see some amazing screen shots? Log on at http://www.sierra.com. ROL or CompuServe. To order the game, call 1-800-757-7707.
One major interface change is the split screen, which will allow you to view your unit's information specs, recruitment screen and other information at the same time you view the map. You won't have to disengage from combat like the previous General games required.

Star General is also bound to have even more hours of gameplay packed in, because once you've decimated a planet's ships in space combat, you must then land on the planet and conduct a full-fledged land battle to claim it. In effect, Star General will pack two games into one: an entirely new space combat model and land combat. But the land combat won't just be Panzer with a facelift. The terrain will have an even greater impact on combat, both in space (black holes will tear your ships apart) and on the planet. In addition, you'll have to purchase structures before you can build certain units (in similar, though turn-based fashion to Command & Conquer).

During the campaign game, you'll basically have to move from your tiny section of space, across the huge space map and eventually conquer the 200+ planets in the sector. You can't play as any other race than the humans during the campaign game, but there will be mini-campaigns, like an alien civil war or two, where you can choose to be any of the seven races. There's more; Star General will be both a Windows 95 and a DOS game, but the Windows 95 version will have a larger campaign and maps twice the size of the DOS version. Also, the Windows 95 version will support multiplayer options, but the DOS version's multiplayer is still "up in the stars." Star General is definitely a game to watch, and CGW will keep you posted on its development in the months to come.

— Elliott Chin

HANDS ON

These are the products in development we've actually spent some time with. They represent some of the most interesting titles in the Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they're going to play. Most should be released soon.

Nemesis

No, not Zork Nemesis, this stand-alone adventure role-playing hybrid hails from the lands of Sir-Tech, and appears to be a valiant attempt to appease the masses awaiting the next Wizeman installment. To call the game "puzzle-rich" is somewhat of an understatement, as you must select various scrolls in a particular order (from the very first screen) before you can even begin to play the main portion of the game. The scrolls represent your familiarity with the various forces of nature: Earth, Air, Water and Fire. And it is this concept of Elemental magic, and its inherent secrets, that becomes the driving force in the game.

As you strive for knowledge of the arcane arts, you meet various characters—some assist you, others want you for a dinner entree—and interact with them through an interface that's hardly as cozy as that of their classic Wizeman series, yet more sophisticated than that of Drud, Sir-Tech's last game in this genre. In fact, as you wander through the splendor of lushly-rendered forests and dank dungeons, you'll find yourself barred from entering certain apparently open areas, probably wondering, as I did, "why?" And worse, "what's it all for?" The first-person combat has been done better in RPGs (Ultima: Underworld, in particular), and certainly Sir-Tech's own Crusaders of the Dark Savant is far deeper in terms of plot. We won't know, of course, until the final version is available, but Nemesis looks to be more like, "anything goes for game-starved fans," than the next big thing in RPGs. And let's hope they change the name, too.—Terry Coleman

Sir-Tech, (800) 447-1230

PC CD-ROM

Total Pinball 3D

A few years ago, Pinball Dreams—21st Century's wonderful old steel ball simulator for the Amiga—virtually defined the computer pinball genre. So it's shocking to find the company's latest entry, Total Pinball 3D, to be such a disappointment. The game features four tables, each of which is playable in either 2-D scrolling mode, or a 3-D view similar to what an eight-foot-tall player would see from the front of the machine. The 2-D modes can be run in graphics modes ranging from 320x240 up to 800x600; all but the highest

CG

JUNE 1996
Trample a War Mammoth with your little white mouse.

Introducing Magic: The Gathering® on CD-ROM, from renowned Magic card game creator Richard Garfield and award-winning PC strategy game designer Sid Meier. Tap into the mystical world of Shandalar and watch the game that's sold over 1 billion cards come to life on your screen. Command fantastic beasts, supernatural spells and rare artifacts. With over 400 pieces of original Magic artwork, including 12 never-before-seen cards, it's the computer strategy game that will hold you spellbound!
HANDS ON

resolutions scroll as you play. The 3-D mode is played on a static 640x480 screen. The game does sport some innovative features. Multiball action allows up to 10 simultan-eous balls in play, and a VCR feature lets you save and review games. Unfortunately, unlike typical game recorders, there's no way to pop in right before dinare. The tables—Tarantula, Jailbreak, Kickoff (a soccer design), and Jackpot—are uninspiring and unlikely. While Jackpot is the best of the bunch, the graphics are still substandard, especially in 2-D mode. Ball physics, usually a 21st-century hallmark—don't feel right here. The ball sometimes jumps at amazing speed, seemingly accelerated by the same cosmic effect that makes European teens play arcade games at a speed three times that of their American counterparts. There is one nice touch: an Audit mode, which allows you to check recent and cumulative results (scores, special shots, bonuses, and so on) for each table. Overall, TOTAL PINBALL 3-D gets high scores for concept, but the implementation falls straight between the flippers.

—Danny Aklin
21st Century, (716) 872-1200

PC CD-ROM

VOYEUR 2

Paying VOYEUR 2 is like watching a bad Dynasty rerun without the humor. Interweave Entertainment and Philips Media jump on the "Let's make a movie for the PC" bandwagon, hoping to whet the appetites of non-gamers by using a familiar medium to hook them on "gameplay" if there was any there. If you liked VOYEUR 1, here's more of the same. If you didn't, there's nothing new to attract you to this sequel. The plot is straightforward: Elizabeth Duran discovers her lover's death was no accident and she wants to expose the killer. You, the voyeur, as her only witness, need to capture the incriminating evidence on videotape and solve the mystery before she, too, is murdered. Too much observation and not enough interaction is immediately a problem, even though the video is interesting. But why not just rent a movie? There is no save feature: if you don't solve the mystery, you're thrown back to the beginning. You wouldn't necessarily want to watch the same movie over and over, so why do so with this game? Sadly, even the characters didn't capture my interest, and as for trying to engage that "elusive female audience," we can get profound lines such as "She's obviously a great piece of ass" and "I don't want to play basketball, I want to get laid," from Melrose Place.

—Charlotte Panther
Phillips Media, (800) 883-3767
Mac/Windows CD-ROM

PIPEGLINE

9 Tribeca
10th Planet Bethesda
1943 European Air War MicroProse Summer 96
Age of Rifles SSI
Air De Camp 2 HPS Simulations Summer 96
American Civil War Interactive Magic Summer 96
Azrael's Tear Mindscape
Battleground: Shiloh Talosoft
Betrayal In Antara Sierra
Blood 3D Realms Of Gen 3D Summer 96
Callahan's Crosstime Saloon Legend
Close Combat Microsoft/Atomic
Dasomfall Bethesda
Dark Earth Mindscape
Diablo Blizzard Summer 96
Dungeon Keeper EA/Blizzard
Grand Prix 2 Spectrum HoloByte Summer 96
Guardsman Of Destiny Virgin Summer 96
Flying Nightmares 2000 Domark Summer 96
History of the World Avalon Hill
Leisure Suit Larry 7 Sierra
Lighthouse Sierra
Magic Of Xanth Legend
Master of Orion 2: Antares MicroProse Summer 96
Monty Python & Holy Grail 7th Level
Myst II Broderbund
NCAA Football Mindscape
Necrodrome SSI
Nemesis Sir-Tech
Noir Cyberdreams
One Must Fall Epic
Over The Reich Avalon Hill Summer 96
Pacific Tide Arsenal
Pax Imperia II Blizzard
Quake id Software "When It's Ready"
Return to Krondor 7th Level
Reverence Cyberdreams
Robert E. Lee Sierra
Shadow Warrior 3D Realms/ForGen
Shadows of Riva Sir-Tech
Simplicity Mindscape
Star Fleet Academy Interplay Summer 96
Star General SSI
Star Trader Mindscape
Star Trek: Generations Spectrum HoloByte/96
Super Heroes MicroProse Summer 96
Syndicate Wars EA
The Shrinking Character Cyberdreams Winter 96
Timestall GTE Entertainment
Total Pinball 3D 21st Century
Trivial Pursuit Hasbro Interactive
X-Com: The Apocalypse MicroProse Fall 96
Xenophage Apogee/ForGen Summer 96
VOYEUR 2 Philips
Z Virgin Summer 96
what's your destination?
Your idea of home computers is about to change. Or perhaps we should say, your dreams are about to come true. All from the comfort of your couch. The fully integrated computer/family entertainment system has arrived! Direct from Gateway 2000, it's the Destination Big Screen PC.

Combining the best of consumer electronics and PC technology, Gateway 2000 has designed a computing hub for the family room. The brain of the Destination Big Screen PC is a fully loaded Intel Pentium® processor-based system complete with Destination 2MB graphics accelerator with cable-ready TV tuner and 28.8 fax/modem. Now add a gigantic 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote and you have an electronics extravaganza.

Kick back. Watch digitally enhanced television. Surf the Web. Or attack the hottest new computer games. It's all possible using one system. And if you hook the Destination Big Screen PC up to your existing stereo, hang on. You're about to have an incredible multimedia experience! All this from the comfort of your couch. The whole family can join in the computing. No more peering over shoulders. With the Destination Big Screen PC, everybody's sure to get a good seat.

As with all Gateway 2000® computers the Destination Big Screen PC can be customized to suit your specific computing needs. It comes with our Destination Big Screen PC Gold service and support program. (Call or write for a free copy of the limited warranty.) We also have a number of installation options available for the Destination Big Screen PC.

When it comes to computing, haven't you always wanted to do it on the couch? Call Gateway 2000 today.
Gateway 2000

**D5-133**
- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Destination 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5” Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi WAVetable Audio Card
- TelePath™ 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination31 VGA Monitor (31” viewable)
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse™ Remote w/ Integrated Trackball
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Destination Software Collection

**Price:** $3799

---

**D5-166**
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Destination 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5” Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi WAVetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination31 VGA Monitor (31” viewable)
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote w/ Integrated Trackball
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

**Price:** $4399

---

**SOFTWARE**
- Destination Software Collection
  - Microsoft Encarta® 96
  - 3D Atlas
  - Nickelodeon™ Jr. Play Math™
  - 3D Monopoly™
  - MS Magic School Bus™ Solar System
  - The Need For Speed™
  - The Hive™
  - Launch™ Magazine, Issue 6
  - MS Plus Pack
  - MS Cinemania® 96
  - MS Works 95
  - Hansel & Gretel and The Enchanted Castle™
  - Quicken® SE (U.S. Shipment Only)
  - Harman International SmartTV™ Programming Guide

---

**OPTIONS**
- harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System Seven-piece Dolby Pro Logic® Surround Sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate home stereo experience. Speaker stands not included. $699 (Available at time of system purchase only.)

---

Call Toll Free! 888-846-0010

http://www.gw2k.com/destination

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Destination and TelePath are registered trademarks, and Gateway Gold, Field Mouse and EZ-Pad are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.
The past year has seen a number of games destined to follow in the footsteps of titles like FALCON 3.0, Sid Meier’s Civilization, and M.U.L.E.—these programs, too, will someday be considered classics. As computer hardware has reached new heights of speed and power, and developers have honed their craftsman’s tools, today’s simulations edge ever nearer to the real thing. Recent wargames bring you that much closer to the battlefront, and adventures may finally be achieving the Holy Grail status of true interactive movies. We present here the best of the past year, in the Computer Gaming World Premier Awards.

Each year, the editors of CGW try to single out the best computer game in each category, as well as the Best of the Best—our Premier Game of the Year. We don’t nominate games that are merely popular, or games which simply appeal to us. We nominate games with the realism, brilliance, and audacity to suspend a cynical gamer’s disbelief and have him or her crawling, with complete disregard for sleep and social standing, back for more. In other words, we nominate the BEST. The games are judged on a number of levels, including originality and innovation, playability, contribution to their genre, popularity among our readership, impact upon the computer gaming hobby, and just plain fun value. In the next few pages, we invite you to celebrate the finalists and winners of these Premier awards with us. You’ll discover why we thought the finalists were so important, and why we believe the winners are truly the best in their class.

And, for the first time, we’ve also included the Readers’ Choice for each category, so you can see how your choices compared to ours.

GAME OF THE YEAR

Gabriel Knight 2: The Beast Within
Sierra On-Line, Inc.
1996
GAME OF THE YEAR

The overall Game of the Year always generates controversy. The Game of the Year must transcend genre boundaries and appeal to a wide range of gamers. This year's winner was a clear-cut choice. The Beast Within: Gabriel Knight II pushes the envelope in story, technology, and design.

Both Gabriel Knight adventures have been something special. They are more than games; they are art. The original Gabriel Knight offered brilliant symbolism using the visual metaphor of dream sequences in the style of a graphic novel. As a game, it offered a mix of easy, tough and indecipherable puzzles, but as a story it communicated that we have indissoluble and mysterious links to our past that need to be integrated into our personal image of self.

The Beast Within goes further. It still offers brilliant symbolism, but it also offers more in gameplay than its predecessor. As the title suggests, Jane Jensen's script addresses mankind's desire to embrace the primitive and how that base nature can overpower us. Yet, she doesn't preach to us or even offer a final answer. She merely used wordplay and symbolism to illuminate, rather than to blind.

In terms of game design, Jensen offers a great variety of clue types: audio, text, visual object and cinematic scene. She even integrated a strategy game within the climactic puzzle. Nathan and Darlou Gams designed a game environment with a rich, textured look, and Robert Holmes outdid his past efforts with an incredible faux-Wagner piece for the finale. In terms of technology, the programming team seamlessly interfaced the digitized video, photographic backdrops and the game interface. Finally, the full-motion video was used extremely well to reward the player with additional information rather than punish the player with interminable cut scenes.

Gabriel Knight II is the continuation of a brilliant tradition—the graphic adventure as art. That it combines solid technology and a marvelous aesthetic with outstanding gameplay is a testament to a designer who understands that "the game is the thing." Long live Gabriel Knight!

Readers' Choice: Warcraft II, Blizzard

WARGAME OF THE YEAR

War games returned to their roots this year. All of the finalists were turn-based, but none quite as slaid or predictable as one might expect. SSI's Steel Panthers, this year's winner, is the most focused game by legendary designer Gary Grigsby in years. Grognards love the game for its attention to realistic detail, while others are entranced by the game's beauty. Within the familiarity of the turn-based structure, Steel Panthers keeps things brisk, unpredictable and violent. The smoke, the wreckage of the battlefield, the distinctive "chink" of Sherman tank fire bouncing helplessly off Tiger tanks—add all to the tension and chaos of battle in this evocative, tremendous achievement of WWII tactical warfare.

Battleground: Gettysburg is too much fun that it could have captured top honors in any prior years. As the Battleground series continues to mature, it continues to blend the best elements of board games and miniatures with the strengths of computer wargames.

Incredible Simulations' Custer's Last Command builds on the modest success of Defend the Alamo with a richer, more hard-edged historical simulation of the controversial events of the 7th Cavalry's last ride. It's challenging, fun and quite clever—not hard coming from what's essentially a one-man operation.

Scott Hamilton's Panthers in the Shadows goes beyond even the customary HPS Simulations level of detail. Panthers is as complex on a tactical level as say, Pacific War is on a strategic one. Still, if you can handle the sheer amount of data thrown at you, you will find a playable and enjoyable game at its core.

For those who wonder why all those old SPI board games never find their way onto the computer, RAW Entertainment comes to the rescue with Rise of the West. The game isn't much to look at, but it's old-fashioned in the best sense: a tough AI, clean interface and challenging scenarios let you attempt to outdo Charlemagne, or die heirless. The sweep of the Dark Ages takes on a certain grandeur, as does this modest product, easily RAW's best game in years.

Readers' Choice: Steel Panthers, SSI
Only one adventure has earned the Wizardry title...

The Wizardry series has sold millions of copies world wide. This fall, Sirtech ushers in Nemesis, the world's first Wizardry Adventure. At Sirtech "Wizardry" is a name a product earns, and Nemesis has been put through the wringer.

Over 2.5 gigabytes (4 CDs) of intense virtual worlds bring new meaning to the phrase "epic story." With the deliberate absence of video, Nemesis combines over 10,000 frames of original 3D art and SVGA animations, with real time interaction.

This is an intense story about virtual beings with real lives and real enemies that make your visit real unpleasant. Nemesis marks the beginning of yet another Wizardry Legend.

COMING SOON
To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 75.

SIRTECH
PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669-0245
Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525
E-MAIL: 76711.33@COMPUERVER.COM

WWW.SIR-TECH.COM
Wizardry is a registered trademark of SirttechSoftware Inc.
ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR

The Adventure Game of the Year is Harlan Ellison's I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream. Though Ellison has won many awards for literary excellence in the past, he shares this honor with the game's designer, David Sears, the game's developers, The Dreamers' Guild, and the game's publisher, MGM/Cyberdreams. I Have No Mouth is an innovative game where the interaction enriches the vivid atmosphere of Ellison's award-winning story. Even Ellison's voiceover as the sadistic Uber-computer, AM, adds to the game's freshness. With both intense gameplay and emotional punch, I Have No Mouth proves that game licenses don't have to be pale imitations of their literary predecessors.

The other finalists provided their own degrees of freshness and strong writing. Capstone and DreamForge Entertainment teamed to bring the late Roger Zelazny's science fiction visions to life in the beautiful Chronomaster. The many worlds of the various "pocket universes" are each unique, featuring clever puzzles and gorgeous SVGA scenes. Both the script and the voice talents lift Chronomaster well above the usual standards of the genre.

Sanctuary Woods took a more classical adventure game approach to showcase the explorations of Robert Ripley in The Riddle of Master Lu. The end result is satisfying and even charming - an "old-fashioned" adventure game in the best sense, because it depends on strength of writing and interaction with characters to win.

The more than two years that went into Spectrum HoloByte's Star Trek: The Next Generation: A Final Unity proved worth the wait. Despite inconsistent graphics and disappointing tactical combat, near-impeccable voiceovers from the stellar television cast made the game very compelling. Moreover, the game's script was at least as well written as many of the series' final episodes.

Readers' Choice: Full Throttle, LucasArts

ROLE-PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR

This is the year of the solitaire role-playing adventure. 3-D first-person perspective has caused a de-emphasis away from adventuring parties and focused on the single hero adventure. This year's Role-Playing Game of the Year is Anvil of Dawn, developed by DreamForge Entertainment and published by New World Computing. It allows the player to assume the role of any one of five different heroes and play the game in first-person from that hero's perspective.

The magic system emphasizes seven different magical disciplines (each with three or four spells) and doesn't overburden the player with redundant spells. Instead, like the rest of the game, the focus is upon playability. Also, the game is enriched with skill-based development. The more you use the talents possessed by your hero, the more they develop. Playability and balance make Anvil this year's winner in a year where both finalists are 3-D first-person games (where the sole goal is defeating an Ultimate Bad Guy) and both finalists are 3-D first-person games.

The other finalist was Interplay's Stonekeep, nominated for its beautiful SGI rendered characters and fascinating story development, but limited because of the number of CGW readers who couldn't fight past the bugs. It is a tribute that, even with the bugs, we perceived Stonekeep as a milestone in computer role playing games.

Readers' Choice: Stonekeep, Interplay

The
Pandora
Directive

Access Software is preparing to unleash the most profound escape into the Virtual World ever produced. This enormous 6-CD Cinematic Epic engulfs the expert and novice alike for endless hours of adrenaline-pumping, mind-exploding discovery in the Virtual World of Tex Murphy. Travel three Hollywood-directed paths to any of seven different endings on your quest to dissect the unnerving mystery surrounding the Roswell UFO Crash. Tangle with a government conspiracy, a serial killer, a missing scientist and a mysterious woman between grease-laden meals and infrequent shaves. Travel from San Francisco to Roswell, New Mexico to the jungles of South America as you walk the line between the roles of the hunter and the hunted. Starring Barry Corbin, Tanya Roberts, Kevin McCarthy and Chris Jones. Directed by Adrian Carr. Original music by blues musician Richie Havens, pop artist Nicole Tindall and Third Ear Productions.

1.800.880.4880 WEB: http://www.accesssoftware.com
**ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR**

Successful action games are the ones that send you into an environment so real that you find yourself literally ducking around corners, grunting with exertion and living as your on-screen avatar. Imagine the adrenaline rush that comes with rushing forward into a dark tunnel, your shotgun dancing in the bloody light of the walls’ red alert signals, while you wait for the first mech to rear its ugly metallic head so you can destroy it with a shower of hot fire and cold steel.

This year’s Action Game of the Year, Origin’s Crusader: No Remorse, provides just such a rush, reeling you into a blood-pumping world of explosions, burning bodies and laser-corsing. As a reformed trooper who’s seen the light, you decide to infiltrate the evil facilities of the government, wreaking havoc and engaging in guerrilla warfare to destroy the government’s infrastructure. Beautifully rendered isometric SVGA graphics are backed by an amazing variety of weapons to choose from: automatic pistols, massive energy beam weapons, gristy shotguns, three types of mines, and other weapons of mass destruction. At every level, you’ll find challenges beyond the visceral combat, such as floor puzzles to decipher and alarms to dismantle. At the heart of the game, though, is undaunted, vicious, immersive fun.

**CRUSADER**

Crusader faced a tough challenge from the other finalists. We spent many hours playing Dark Forces from LucasArts, which took Doom to the evil Empire and the Death Star, where we battled Boba Fett, Darth Vader and a host of Storm Troopers. What ultimately crippled this dark romp though, was its lack of a save game. Hexen, the sequel to Raven’s Heretic, was another Doom bloodfest distinguished by its fantasy setting and the fact that it let you play as either a fighter, priest or mage, each with unique attributes and weapons. Finally, The Need for Speed, Electronic Arts’ incredibly fast and enthralling driving game, almost caught the checkered flag. Multiple courses with distinctive feels, brilliant SVGA graphics, and some of the hottest iron on the road made this 3DO conversion a worthy entry into the PC action game arena.

**Readers’ Choice: Crusader: No Remorse, Origin**

**SPORTS GAME OF THE YEAR**

For the first time in four years, we have a winner other than Front Page Sports Football. While Patrick Cook’s brainchild is still the pigskin simulation available, it received little more than a graphic upgrade this season—leaving the field open for a new champion.

Certainly, this year’s winning NBA Live was every bit as innovative as the original FPS Football, bringing for the first time the true feel of action-oriented basketball to the PC. The licensing fee paid by EA Sports was well spent, as almost every NBA hoop hero outside of Michael Jordan was included: you can duplicate Barkley’s low-post moves; take soaring jumpers as Mitch Richmond; rebound ferociously as Dennis Rodman—complete with the patented car-top hardline.

The real surprise, though, is the accuracy of the statistical information. Patrick Ewing and Hakeem Olajuwon are always among the scoring leaders, Rodman gets his share of rebounds, and John Stockton racks up league-leading assists. When you add in the gorgeous high-res views and the addictive flow of play—nasty fouls, blocked shots, quick hands creating steals NBA Live is simply the best blend of sports action and simulation currently available.

Another EA Sports game that consistently leads the competition in its category is Finalist NHL Hockey. But the ’96 version, while still the best hockey game, fails to reach the heights of NBA Live, despite the on-link action and upgraded graphic look.

The other worthy contenders trend toward pure simulation and strategy. PGA Tour Golf ’96, another example of EA Sports’ dominance in this category, echoes the beauty of Links 366, and adds competition against golf legends Tom Kite, Fuzzy Zoeller and others, with faster CD loading times and a better AI than last year’s model. Trophy Bass by Sierra rewards patient gamers with the best fishing simulation yet. And Title Fight Pro Boxing may be a small company, Comp-U-Sports, but it boasts a heavyweight boxing simulation punch, realistically recreating professional pugilists from Joe Louis to Iron Mike Tyson. Our congratulations to these finalists, and to the winner, NBA Live, for its creativity and sense of sheer fun in a competitive arena.

**Readers’ Choice: NHL Hockey ’96, Electronic Arts**
GAME OF THE YEAR!
—PC GAMER

WARCRAFT II
TIDES OF DEATH

Best Multi-Player Game
—PC Gamer

#1 Best-selling
New Release
—Source: PC Data, January 1996

...the Best Strategy
Game of All Time
—Next Generation

#1 Computer Gaming World
Reader’s Poll
—Computer Gaming World
March 1996

It Kicks Ass
—PC Gamer

“It’s the reason we
don’t have sex anymore!”
—Actual quote from
the wife of a tech
support caller

Expansion Set
Now Available!

WARCRAFT II—
Beyond the Dark Portal
★ 24 All-new scenarios
★ 50 Custom Maps
★ Stunning new 3-D cinematic sequences
Available at retailers nationwide.

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT
WWW.BLIZZARD.COM
800-953-SNOW

Circle Reader Service #265
**Simulation of the Year**

Simulation games are based on the modeling of vehicles in real-world environments. Typical sim pilots put you in the cockpit of a fighter aircraft, behind the wheel of a 300 mph-plus race car, or at the helm of a submarine stalking its prey. The successful simulation balances a high level of realism with fun, not tedious, gameplay.

In this year's winner, EF2000, developers Ocean and DID manage to provide that winning balance. The Eurofighter 2000's systems are modeled in fantastic detail, from the AWACS downlink to the wide variety of available weapons systems. The flight model does a good job of making you feel like you are flying an advanced, fly-by-wire fighter jet. The ground-breaking terrain and aircraft graphics don't hurt, either. The innovative dynamic campaign engine—especially the fully functional version in the EF2000 2.0 patch—gives this sim lasting play value.

This year's finalists provided tough competition. Advanced Tactical Fighters, from Electronic Arts' Janus's Combat Simulations line, makes up for its aging engine by providing the best multiplayer environment of any modern sim. The variety of aircraft available for network play is amazing. Fighter Duel, from Philips, deserves special note for its superb modeling of top World War II fighters and its sweat-inducing head-to-head play.

Interceptor II, from Papyrus (now a division of Sierra), takes the already excellent Interceptor design and adds much-improved driver AI that makes the race to the checkered flag all the more gut-wrenching. We also admired the graphics, which were supercharged to SVGA resolution, but we have to admit the remarkable variety of crashes was part of what kept us glued to the screen. Finally, the Russian-designed Su-27 Flanker from SSI should keep the ultra-realism fans entertained while they continue the vigil for Falcon 4. This simulation of the Russians' hottest fighter includes an astonishing variety of allies and targets in the air and on the ground, as well as extremely challenging computer pilot AI. The outstanding mission editor built into the game has resulted in a variety of challenging, freely-distributable scenarios, available across the net.

**Readers' Choice:** EF2000, Ocean/DID

**Space Simulations**

Creating a successful space simulation is tough indeed. Without a convincing back story and a passing nod to scientific theory, an attempt at a space simulation can quickly degenerate into a 3-D shoot-em-up action game. The successful space simulation manages to create a science-fiction environment—both in the universe portrayed on the screen and the underlying back story—that's convincing enough to immerse you in the game experience. While the experience may be pure fantasy, the successful space sim simulates its imaginary universe to a degree that you can suspend disbelief and be drawn in.

It's this rich, enthralling universe that makes Activision's MechWarrior II our Premier Space Simulation of the Year. Designers Sean Vesce and Zachary Norman had the advantage of a pre-existing, richly documented universe to draw on, as MechWarrior II is based on FASA's Battletech universe. But what makes this more than just a giant robot game is the designers' superb adaptation of that universe. A few missions into the game and you'll really feel like you have a stake in the continued success of the Wolf or Falcon clan. The occasional trial by combat as you advance through the ranks is a brilliant touch. Along with missions that are far from routine, the richly modeled physical universe packed with working mines, city traffic, and other realistic touches draws you in. Also notable is MechWarrior II's extravagant support for joystick, thottle, and rudder configurations—no sim, space or otherwise, has offered this much control over control. Once you've won for your side, you can replay as the other clan and try to rewrite history. And you'll want to do just that.

**Readers' Choice:** MechWarrior II, Activision
DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE VR SOCCER™ '96 DEMO NOW!

You've seen the screen shots. You've read the reviews. Now experience the VR Sports difference yourself.

Get a FREE interactive demo of VR Soccer™ for the PC by visiting our web site at http://www.vrsports.com or purchase a copy of the VR Soccer™ '96 PC CD-ROM interactive preview at a participating retailer near you. The preview even includes a $5.00 rebate on the purchase of the full game. VR Soccer™ '96. Now this is a game you can get into.

VR SOCCER TIP

RECEIVING A FREE KICK IS SUBSTANTIALLY LESS PAINFUL THAN BLOCKING ONE.

For more VR Soccer Tips and free demo, visit our web site at http://www.vrsports.com.

Look for other VR Sports titles like VR Golf '96, Pool, Baseball, and more.

*See package for details or visit the VR Sports web site.

© 1996 GameInk Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. VR Sports and VR Soccer '96 are trademarks of Hiplay Productions. All rights reserved. Hiplay is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed from and developed by Gremlin interactive, Ltd. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. 

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL.
STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR

Building an empire to span the globe, raising a civilization to stand the test of time, sending an army on a march of destruction that would make the great Khan Genghis jealous—these are goals strategy gamers reach for. To create and manage a world that reads and moves to your every command speaks to the control freak in all of us. Throw a few challenges in, and we're practically foaming at the mouth to prove our skills as commanders and managers against any enemy in our way.

The challenges in the past year have been abundant. We could spend weeks playing any of this year's finalists for the Strategy Game of the Year Award. In fact, the field was so crowded with entertaining games that the award ended in a tie, between Command & Conquer and Heroes of Might & Magic.

Command & Conquer, from Westwood Studios and Virgin Interactive Entertainment, is an outstanding descendant of Dune II. Its real-time combat forces you to work furiously to pick off enemy forces, pursue them around the globe and grind their armies into dust. Some gamers will argue that the real-time action degenerates to mob warfare, but half of the fun is watching your horde throwing themselves recklessly at the enemy.

In addition, Westwood designers equipped the opposing forces of the Global Defense Initiative and NOD Brotherhood with different types of units, imbuing each with distinct characteristics which add to the game's depth and replayability. When you add in the game's frenzied multiplayer combat, it's easy to see why we picked this game as a winner.

Of course, sometimes you want more than non-stop real-time warfare. So for the careful plotting and strategy of global domination, with a mix of resource management and exploration, we turn to our other Strategy game winner, Heroes of Might and Magic. A direct descendant of the classic King's Bounty, also by New World Computing, Heroes is a game with near-endless gameplay. You play as one of four classes: Knight, Barbarian, Sorceress or Warlock, working to expand from one castle to rule every town on the map. Along the way, you explore the vast world, collecting treasures, fighting monsters, capturing towns and mines, and building up your castles so they can produce the finest troops and magic. But the game is more than just exploration and town building. There are three other warlords to contend with, each of whom has built armies and castles of their own. As you lead your heroes and their armies against your enemies, you'll face challenging AI and be forced to take a variety of different strategies to achieve your goals. Heroes will challenge you to think and plan, and it will reward you with hours of sheer pleasure. It is one of the most addictive games to come along in years.

This was such a good year for strategy games that there were four other finalists that could have won had the competition not been so strong. Caesar II surpassed the original with SVGA graphics and an actual combat module. The entire package of three-tiered gaming will take you from city management to province control to appeasement of Caesar himself at the empire level. Fantasy General is a game that continues the general line from SSI, and is addictive and deep enough to be the true heir to Panzer General's throne. With five continents to play on, four heroes, smart AI, and myriad fantasy troops, Fantasy General easily offers more than 100 hours of gameplay.

Warcraft II is another real-time strategy game with instantly addictive properties, especially when played over a network. This sequel to Warcraft: Orcs vs. Humans lets you take the reins of Orc or Human leadership to wipe out your adversaries once and for all. With larger maps, a scenario editor, new sea and air troops and SVGA graphics, Warcraft II will keep you glued to the computer for hours on end. Finally, Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat is a real-time strategy game with all the richness of the Warhammer tabletop game. With a carefully conceived magic system, fantastic menagerie of troops, some role-playing elements, and branching missions, this early entry in the Windows 95 strategy game stable is likely to keep you single-tasking on its screen.

Readers' Choice: Command & Conquer, Westwood/Virgin
There is a place where mercy is not welcome.

HYPERBLADE™

The Drome. Where athletes are ruthless engines of destruction. The sport is violent. The tactics are brutal. And pain is a part of the game. But the over-riding factor is speed. For this game is set at a relentless pace.

HyperBlade — the future of sports. Enter the Drome...at your own risk.

ACTIVISION

The Drome Opens Summer '96. Available on MS-DOS®/Windows®95 CD-ROM.


Activision is a registered trademark and HyperBlade is a trademark of Activision, Inc. ©1996 Activision, Inc. WizBang! is a registered trademark of WizBang! Software Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. 

Developed by WizBang! Software Productions in collaboration with Activision.
CLASSICS/PUZZLES

It's taken years for Puzzle and Classic parlor and board games to come into their own. But this year, the category made up for its lack of quantity with some great games. The finest example of this was the saucy, irreverent You Don't Know Jack by Berkeley Systems. This game makes burger patties of those sacred cows of pop culture, TV game shows. Jack has a surprising level of interactivity for a trivia game: it's great fun watching people whuff answers at parties, and the "Screw your neighbor" option throws tough questions in your opponent's face. While the

Another game with a fresh perspective is the Discovery Channel's Connections. It's at least as pretty as Myst, but Connections is a puzzle game - and a tough one at that. As in his TV show, James Burke weaves the most seemingly disparate facts from history, science and philosophy into a coherent and invariably interesting whole. That you enjoy yourself so much you hardly realize that you're learning is a tribute to the design.

The other finalist is a pleasant surprise - Monopoly, that venerable board game so abused on the computer. It didn't seem fair that the world's most well-known classic

board game (except for chess, of course) should be treated so shabbily. Virgin and Westwood Studios obviously felt the same way, because they made this the best conversion to the computer yet.

Readers' Choice: The Incredible Machine 2, Sierra

The weacky crew at Jellyvision...
SPECIAL ARTISTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR PHYSICAL MODEL

In the past, flight simulations have done a good job of making you feel like you’re actually controlling an aircraft—as long as you stick to certain common maneuvers. Looking Glass Technologies’ Flight Unlimited extends the experience by dramatically improving the flight model. The model uses “Real-Time Computational Fluid Dynamics” to simulate the flow of air across the plane’s surfaces, allowing the sim to recreate nearly any maneuver possible with a real plane. You can now experience engine torque, rudder-induced roll, gyroscopic effects on yaw and pitch, and even yaw caused by spiral airflow from the propeller washing against your vertical stabilizer. Or just enjoy a quiet soar down the ridge line—a truly Zen experience. Kudos to Looking Glass and designer/programmer Seamus Blackley for taking flight games higher into the realm of simulation.

SPECIAL AWARD FOR TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENT

The dark side of PC gaming has always been getting the hardware configured so all games play equally well. Windows 3.1 got the hardware configuration down, but performance was too lethargic for most gaming use. Microsoft’s “Manhattan Project” brought the simplicity of Windows hardware configuration together with the raw performance of DOS. The DirectX Application Programming Interfaces (APIs) allow game developers to write Windows 95 native games without having to write to the specific hardware, while still providing performance as good as typical hardware-level coding.

We haven’t seen many DirectX-aware titles yet, but look for many this fall and Christmas season. With the level of support Microsoft has garnered from software and hardware vendors, the day of the plug-and-play game finally looks to be dawning. And that is most deserving of an award.

SPECIAL AWARD FOR TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENT

A clone and sports gamers can finally play the same game on one PC with the Advanced Gravis’ GrL. With a Multiport, a unit with four 9-pin GrL sockets, and at least two GrL controllers, action gamers suddenly have both a high-resolution computer monitor and a responsive game controller for each player. Now, four-player games around the same computer are not only possible, but preferable. Hats off to Gravis!

What you fear, you will covet.
What you loathe, you will worship.
What you ravage, you will rule.
What you are, you will abandon.

INTO THE VOID

The first net-capable, intergalactic, PC CD-ROM game of ultimate strategy.
You’ve been warned.
Old World, New Tech, Dark Future

Mindscape's Dark Earth Paints Brilliant Visuals of a Dark Future

by Johnny L. Wilson

n Europe, those who face the challenges of the present are overburdened by the glory of the past. In modern France, this is particularly true. The buildings of the colonial era with the masquerades (stone faces set above first-floor windows) and neoclassical masterpieces of the Second Empire rest as uncomfortable reminders that the French culture of today doesn't permeate as far throughout the world as did that of the colonial era, Napoleonic conquests. To speak of French culture conjures visions of turn of the century Impressionist painters and musicians or the early 20th-century Existentialist philosophers, a cafe society of the past rather than progressive visionaries of the present. Even in French music/video stores, visitors are likely to see more emphasis on the latest trends from the U.S. than the modern equivalents of Debussy in music or Cocteau in film.

Even in, or perhaps especially in, computer games, this is true. Baltimore's Sid Meier is better known than any of the designers at Ubisoft, Infogrames, Cryo, Delphine, Psygnosis (Paris) or Mindscape (Bordeaux). This Christmas, that may not be so true. 3-D technology in France is so advanced and so stunning that the new French software teams are likely to become known as a new "school" of artists in much the same way as the Impressionist or Expressionist schools of the past were known. The spiritual heirs of Alone in the Dark and Out of This World are on their way, and they look marvelous. Further, they not only look marvelous, but their designers want them to play marvelously, as well.

Dark Earth, Mindscape Bordeaux's venture into the 3-D graphic adventure market, is at the forefront of this new wave of French artistry. Even if this game universe was not giving birth to a network television series, its own line of novels, and a strategy game to follow the adventure, it would be something special. Not only may it serve as a key product in defining this new wave of French culture, but it does so by building on the strengths of France's past. The French understanding of medievalism, the prescient visions of a
ARKHAN ASYLUM The game begins in the bedroom of Arkhan, a Guardian of Fire. This shot shows the main perspective within the game.

Jules Verne, a sense of science reflecting post-revolutionary France as a center of reason, and the French artistic traditions related to light all contribute to the richness of the Dark Earth universe.

JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE LIGHT

The Dark Earth world is our world three centuries in the future, after a cataclysmic brush with a comet that nearly duplicates the meteorite storms posited in modern dinosaur theory. Put far too simply, many scientists feel that a series of meteorites impacted the surface of the earth, causing volcanic eruptions and geological upheaval. The result was that the atmosphere was thick with enough ash, dust and gaseous pollutants that the positive effects of the sun were blocked, an ice age encroached, and the warm-blooded species like the dinosaurs were destroyed.

Dark Earth uses a similar setup. The meteors hit, geological calamities are followed by atmospheric devastation, photosynthesis stops, poisonous clouds drift through much of the world, and 90.6 percent of the world's population dies. The remainder of the human population assembles under rare pockets of light where they build feudal city-states called Stallites. Between the Stallites, only mutated creatures and deadly bands of brigands travel.

With the bulk of human population destroyed, so is the bulk of scientific and technological knowledge. A civilization analogous to those of the Dark Ages develops, where the masters of faith and/or superstition and the masters of force and/or oppression form a hierarchy to rule the remainder of humanity. It seems almost axiomatic that for a French design team to place a religious hierarchy in both roles. Remember that during the French Revolution, the assets of the Church were taken from the priests because of the Church's role in supporting the decadent monarchy. Only with Napoleon do we see some of these assets returning to the Church.

Obviously, in a world where much of the planetary surface is covered by deadly darkness and icy cold, and the most habitable places for survival are pockets where the sun peeks through the cloud layer, the dominant religion is likely to be based on sun worship. The Sunseers are a piously caste who lead the worship of the Sun God (Great Solcar). They are also the ruling caste through their Council of the Seven. This group, analogous to priests throughout history, supervises food distribution, civic sanitation (through various spiritual cleansing expeditions) and dispense "divine" justice.

The "Church" of Dark Earth also has its enforcers, the Guardians of Fire. These are the security forces, municipal utilities (keeping the torches lit to provide light and the braziers stoked to provide heat), firefighters, and communications specialists (via a series of giant mirrors atop each Stallite dome). They also provide research and development of each Stallite's primitive technology.

Add to these upper castes the roles of Builders (craftsmen and the proletariat), Providers (hunters and farmers against the odds), and Scavengers (the disenfranchised who sift through the waste and ruins of the universe in order to eek out survival).

A TRIP TO THE GLOOM

Naturally, the set-up of the universe would lead one to believe that existing in this world is the cliche' goal of recognizing the ongoing battle between light and darkness as good and evil, and then aiding the side of light (or good) as it strives to win the ultimate battle. According to Guillaume Le Pennec, the design director who is leading the Dark Earth project, that would be an erroneous assumption. While it is true that there is an ongoing struggle between light and dark, it is not true that they are equivalent to good and evil. The world of Dark Earth is a world of grays and, the deeper the player gets into it, the more gray it becomes.

Le Pennec prefers to speak of the ongoing struggle within the land as that of light versus shadow. He hints that they may be closer to symbols of life and death, but wisely notes that death is not always evil. Within the course of the game, the player tries to puzzle out the meaning of light and shadow through events that point to a
"secret history"—an exposition of the world's story in much the same vein of the way Umberto Eco's Foucault's Pendulum built a secret history around the Templars. Once the player begins to explore this secret history, the possibility of magic, or at least the supernatural, begins to unfold.

The great news for gamers about this constant interplay between light and shadow is that the game has a very different look from any adventure game we've played before. The monsters aren't the trolls and orc derivatives of the Tolkienenesque, but are semi-logical extrapolations of mutations that could occur to flora and fauna with which we are already comfortable. The forces of magic are not drawn from the eclectic aggregate of primitive western and oriental pantheons, they are fresh applications of past human superstition with a dash of extraterrestrial speculation thrown in for spice. As a result, the look of the game is neither restricted to underground tunnels nor medieval castles. Instead, the machines are a cross between Jules Verne and the French designers of the early industrial age.

"From the beginning," says Le Pennec, "we wanted to be able to play with the look between light and shadow. The technology we're using allows us to have multiple light sources on the 3-D characters and, depending on the light sources, sometimes, multiple shadows." In a world where light is so important, it is important that the play of light be as prominent in the graphics as it is in the story. Dark Earth's designers have accomplished this by designing costumes for the Sunseers that have all sorts of refracting pieces of glass, jewels and metal upon them so that you get to see marvelous effects when they hit the light. Of course, the weapons play off the light sources, as well. Further, there are times when your character is the bearer of the light source; this is even more vividly illustrated.

Even if you don't care for the mythical/philosophical storyline, you have to be impressed with the visual look of this game. The perspective is a three-quarter overhead view similar to Crusader: No Remorse, but the resolution seems higher because the detail on the characters is amazing. Rich texture maps define the characters so that the look is one of incredible realism. The animation is superb—light years beyond the crude movements of Relentless and Ecstasy because the design team uses both traditional and motion-captured animation to make the movement as realistic as possible. The rooms are detailed environments with beautiful objects and lighting effects to show off the game's art.

The game also features location-based and content-based music to enhance the experience. Frederic Motta has been an electronic musician for quite a while. He already had a reputation as "Moby" in the worlds of French underground music and software before coming to Mindscape Bordeaux. He seems determined to add to his reputation with the Dark Earth soundtrack.

Unsatisfied with the simple use of location-based themes (where each room has its own musical theme), he has arranged the themes of each room so that they can segue into each other as your character moves from room to room. It is extremely effective and offers the illusion of real space. For instance, the hero's room...
Run fast. Run smart. Stop and you’re dead.

5 CDs of interactive suspense.

Real actors. Real time. Real tough!

A sheriff’s deputy is murdered. You didn’t see anything, but the bad guys shoot first and ask questions later. The cops want you for the murder, and at this point they seem like a better option than...

Your legs feel like lead. Your heart feels like it’s going to pound right out of your chest. Your lungs are screaming for air. If you could just get to the...

Truth. Innocence. They don’t mean a thing if you’re dead!

Sierra
has a cool jazz theme that segues into a martial theme as he moves into the military hall of the Guardians of Fire. Further, he has added fighting themes with a heavy percussive feel, and magical themes to reflect the appropriate moments within the game.

**MYSTERIOUS ARKHAN**

Of course, all the artistic detail and conceptual brilliance of the world will come to nothing if the game play isn't right. In Dark Earth, you control Arkhan, one of the Guardians of Fire. You move him through the world using the front, left, right, and back keys on the keyboard much like you controlled the character Twinsen in RELENTLESS. The difference, besides the game universe, is that you are not on as linear a game track with Arkhan as you were with Twinsen. With Twinsen, you basically had to solve each puzzle in a set order so that you could move on. With Arkhan, you encounter more friendly characters than Twinsen did, and you have more options in responding. For example, right after you leave Arkhan's sleeping quarters, you encounter your martial arts trainer. He tells you that he has time for a lesson, but you have the option of following him or not. If you follow him, you receive training that will not only improve the attributes behind your fighting skill, but will familiarize you with the combat interface.

At first, your goal is more exploration, but soon you discover that you have been contaminated by a black, porous, ice-cold ooze of parasitical substance which you will eventually discover is called Shank Archnessence (to reveal more is to spoil some of the effect). Once contaminated, you will discover that you are mutating into one of the monsters from which you protect the Skallite. You find everyone shrinking from you as though you were a leper. You have to get to the bottom of the story before you become one of the vampire-like creatures of the dark.

A Jules Verne-esque thermometer shows the status of your life force and contamination. A red line in the center symbolizes life force and two tubes darken around it as your life is constricted by the contamination. To reverse the trend, you'll have to choose postures and attitudes as you converse with the supporting characters you encounter (there are many more conversations than we've seen in most 3-D graphic adventures); discover what passes for magic and for technology within this universe; and engage in combat.

Combat is extremely satisfying. The artificial opponents are (at this point in production) extremely tough to beat and the combat animation is the fastest we've seen. The basic moves (Parry, Duck, Kick and Strike) would be challenging enough, but there are some special moves to be encountered as you move through the game, and even during combat, camera angles change a la A Clock in the Dark, but with a smoother effect and less disorientation than we experienced in the earlier game.

Finally, the secret history of Dark Earth is revealed through 3-D cinematic sequences which blend Softimage animation, motion-capture, and film techniques. If the rest of the game is stunning, these cinematic sequences are brilliant. Olivier Bailly-Maltra, the team leader on the cinematics, calls himself "Ed Wood" after the cheap film director of Hollywood's past, but the cinematic effects are nothing like Wood's cheap sets and meagre effects. These sequences serve as both reward and inspiration.

**AROUND THE WORLD IN 3-D WAYS**

With Dark Earth, Mindscape Bordeaux appears to be raising the bar for 3-D entertainment. They are building a world through which it would be fascinating to adventure in no matter what technology was used, and they are enhancing it using the 3-D character of the presentation to help unfold the story as no other technology (FMV, traditional pixel-based animation, or low-res first-person point of view) could do. As early as we saw Dark Earth, we can't know about the one critical part of the game—pacing. If you feel Arkhan's desperation and lurching biological time bomb as you play the game in the way we think you're going to feel it, this will be a great game. If not, it will merely be great technology. Either way, it stands to be one of the most talked about games for this Christmas. I certainly think Jules Verne would be proud.
HISTORY IS YOUR BATTLEGROUND.
THE FUTURE YOU MUST DEFEND.

TIME COMMANDO

PREPARE FOR THE BATTLE THIS SUMMER


Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Adeline Software International and Time Commando are trademarks of Adeline Software International. ©1996 Adeline Software International. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #38
MAKING A SOUND DECISION

It's Easy To Find A Sound Card That Sounds Good, But Compatibility With Games Is The Real Trick

by Loyd Case

You’ll be amazed how much better your games look with a good sound card and speakers. Sound like fuzzy logic? Perhaps it’s not. LucasArts recently released a new version of Star Wars. Remastered for the high-end, Dolby THX sound system. When people were shown the two versions of Star Wars, with the original and new soundtracks, they were asked to rate the image quality of the picture. Even though the only thing that had changed was the soundtrack, people consistently picked the THX version as having better picture quality.

For the most immersive gaming experience, great audio is essential. For instance, the sounds in MechWarrior 2 and Zork: Nemesis add enormously to the atmosphere. Clearly, however, if the sound card (and speakers) can't deliver a quality signal, then that immersive experience is diminished.

We took a look at a number of the latest sound cards, including several Plug and Play (PnP) cards and one General MIDI (GM) daughter card. The good news is that these cards sound better than ever, even the lower-cost cards sound pretty good. The bad news is that Plug-and-Play is actually making life more difficult for DOS games (more on this in the reviews.)

In looking at these sound cards, we took into account the installation headache factor, their sampled wave audio and GM sound quality, and game compatibility in DOS and Windows 95. In addition to playing a couple of games for general audio quality, we listened to three GM files:
From the people who wrote the book on fantasy role-playing

...the final chapter.

It's here! The talented team that brought you the multi award-winning Star Trail has done it again! Shadows Over Riva leads you through the twists and turns of the most innovative and realistic role-playing adventure ever written. "Yards of detail and depth is precisely what sets the Arkania games apart from the competition", says PC Gamer magazine.

Shadows Over Riva is the stunning climax of the popular Realms of Arkania trilogy you have been waiting for. The full 360° 3D technology — combined with fully digitized music, speech and soundtrack features — will capture your imagination like nothing before.

This is it! The fantasy role-playing adventure that goes beyond your wildest expectations. This is... "the final chapter".

Coming soon to your favorite retail outlet, or call (800) 447-1230

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669  Tel: (315) 393-6633  www.sir-loch.com

SirTech
World Class Entertainment

Realms of Arkania © is a registered trademark of SirTech Software, Inc. Shadows over Riva application software copyright © 1996 by Artic Entertainment Software GmbH and Fantasy Productions GmbH.
Sound Cards

A Mozart solo piano piece, the theme from Star Wars and a generic fusion/rock piece with lots of electric instruments.

So without further ado, let’s dive right in, shuffle the deck, and lay the cards on the table.

Creative Labs AWE32 Plug-And-Play

The AWE32 sound card originally hit the streets over two years ago. Since then, it’s gone through a couple of iterations, the newest being the PnP model. We checked out the full AWE32, which differs from the value edition in having a connector for a MIDI daughter card, plus some additional software.

The digital audio section, which is usually responsible for speech and sound effects, sounded pretty clean, certainly cleaner than the old Sound Blaster 16. We checked out several Windows 95 games, including Activision’s latest release, Zork Nemesis. Whatever the merits of the game, the audio in Zork Nemesis is very demanding, requiring a 16-bit sound card. The verdict: great speech and sound effects.

The built-in MIDI wavetable on the AWE was less impressive, however. With only one megabyte of wavetable ROM, compromises have to be made. The strings sounded thin and shrill, and the horns sounded just okay. The trumpet was weak, lacking fullness. The piano was pretty good, befitting the keyboard synthesizer legacy of the wavetable. However, the snare drum sounded downright awful and the kick drum was very muddy. GM sound quality can be improved in one of two ways: adding a GM daughter card or adding RAM (the AWE has two memory slots). There is a shareware 2 MB GM patch set for the AWE available on Compuserve.

Installation was relatively straightforward, although we needed to go back to the Windows 95 Device Manager to manually adjust IRQ settings (but that beats setting jumppers.) Plug-and-play boards automatically select IRQ settings, but unfortunately they’re rarely the “standard” settings that DOS games expect.

To run DOS games, you need to install a PnP driver, supplied by Creative Labs on floppy disk. Unfortunately, there’s no mention of this in any of the documentation, only a README file on the disk itself, so be warned. Once you install the driver (which uses only 2 KB of memory), DOS games run just fine, either in Sound Blaster or AWE mode.

The AWE is pricey for what you get: a nice, clean digital audio section, a mediocre MIDI wavetable, a high degree of compatibility with most games, and lots of room for expansion (which adds to the cost, of course.)

Orchid NuSound Plug-And-Play

Like the AWE, the Orchid NuSound is a PnP, wavetable-capable sound card with a highly compressed, 1 MB wavetable. Although a bit quirky (some of the instruments seemed very inaccurate), the overall wavetable sound was one of the best 1 MB sets we’ve heard. The digital audio section, based on the Crystal Semiconductor chipset, sounded pretty clean. The board also has built-in Spatializer 3-D sound capability, making for some interesting effects when playing games like Duke Nukem 3-D.

The installation was a bit problematic, though. The Crystal chipset has a problem with some Award PnP BIOS chips, so check for compatibility before buying. We tested on systems with both Award and AMI BIOS’s. Running Award BIOS 4.50g, the system refused to boot with the Orchid card. However, the AMI-based system ran just fine. After talking with several card vendors, it seems that the problem lies with the Award BIOS rather than the card itself.

Once running, the board installed without any problems. There were two very odd quirks during installation that could confuse some users, though. First, when installing the Windows 95 applications software (after installing the drivers and getting sound out of the system), the audio drivers were disabled and had to be reinstalled. Second, to run DOS games outside of Windows 95, you need to load a driver in the CONFIG.SYS file. This is well documented, but the manual also discusses some DOS utilities that are used to configure and adjust the card. Several of them are only available, however, if you install from Windows 3.x. There is no way to extract them if you only have Windows 95 (or a DOS-only system, for that matter).

One cool option for the NuSound is a front control panel that can be mounted in an available 3 1/2-inch drive bay. It has a little volume control, a couple of defeat buttons and all the connectors, right there in front.
The audio experience from our new Sound Blaster is so real, when you find out what you've been missing, you'll just die.

musical instruments. With 32-note polyphony, it can play up to 32 notes simultaneously, adding deadly new detail and richness to your favorite games and software.

The AWE 32 is the first sound card with 3-D Positional Audio. Suddenly you can hear the metallic click of the shotguns trigger over your left shoulder. It also features Creative's 3D Technology, which makes your whole system sound bigger and more powerful so you'll have absolutely nowhere to hide.

Really want to push the envelope? Our upgradeable SoundFont technology lets you add new sounds. Or you can add up to 28 MB of memory to create your own sound library. We even included software for editing music and sound effects. And, of course, the AWE 32 is fully Plug and Play compatible and works with Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS. So installation is a no-brainer.

To experience the ultimate reality, team the AWE32 with a bullet fast Blaster CD™ 8x and Sound Blaster Speakers—available at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. But do it today because tomorrow may be too late.

www.creativelabs.com
SOUND CARDS

For the cost, the NuSound is a nice little card, but watch out for the installation quirks.

ENSONIQ SOUNDSCAPE ELITE

This is the one non-PnP card in the roundup (other than the daughtercard). Even so, installation was fairly straightforward. The only hitch was that the Windows 95 drivers shipped with the card didn't support Microsoft's DirectSound for Windows 95 games, but Ensoniq already has a new version up on various online services (look for build 44).

True to its high-end synthesizer legacy, the Ensoniq WAVetable sounded very clean, although the solo piano sounded a bit bright. The horn section was a little weak, but strings were great. Rock sounds played with a huge applied reverb, particularly on the kick drum. All in all, a very nice, 2 MB wavetable.

Digital audio was very clean—when it worked. Like many DSP-based boards, the Ensoniq uses software to download a Sound Blaster emulation program to the board, and that approach doesn't always work well. We could never get EA's ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS to run with the Ensoniq's Sound Blaster emulation—it would lock up solid.

Most other games worked well. Quite a few of the more recent games ship with native Ensoniq drivers, but even that is no guarantee. While the Tie Fighter CD ran (and sounded) great, Terra Nova would properly autodetect the Ensoniq card, then never play speech or sound effects. These kinds of problems are really unfortunate, because the Ensoniq is a great-sounding card at a reasonable price. Check your DOS game library for compatibility before buying. Windows 95 games, however, sounded superb. Another plus is Ensoniq's above-average customer support, which is quite refreshing these days.

ADVANCED GRAVIS ULTRASOUND PLUG-AND-PLAY

Like two other boards in this roundup based on the new AMD Interwave chipset, the Gravis board had problems with the Award BIOS. Even when we used an AMI-based system, the board was frustrating to set up and annoying to use. Ultrasound's installation and setup was by far the most complex of any board in our survey. Even when following directions explicitly, we never got MIDI to work in Windows 95, and had to resort to Windows 3.1 to run our MIDI tests.

Unlike past Ultrasound cards, the Ultrasound PnP has a built-in wavetable. The built-in wavetable was rather mediocre, with a thin piano section, flat-sounding horns and an unimpressive drums set. Since we had the Pro version, which ships with additional RAM, we also tried it in "Gravis" mode. The sound quality here was considerably better.

Running with DOS games was, to put it bluntly, a nightmare. There are two different Sound Blaster emulation modes (one of which also supports GM), the Interwave mode (which has little or no support from DOS games currently) and the Ultrasound mode (available on only the Pro version). On top of that, you have to run a program called Prepgame for most DOS games, which would add drivers and update DOS extenders. While it sounds fairly good (when it works), this is no card for the technically faint-of-heart. We'd recommend avoiding this one for now.
You'll have to search the galaxy to find a more realistic multimedia experience than this.

There's not much doubt that intelligent life forms exist somewhere else in the universe. The question is: Are their multimedia systems as advanced as ours? The new Sound Blaster 8x Kits make your current multimedia system seem like something out of a history book. They give you a brain-blasting 8x CD-ROM drive that makes all your CD-ROM software perform at warp speed. The 8x drive uses an IDE interface and is compatible with multiple standards including Photo CD and CD EXTRA. You also get one of the hottest sound cards on the planet — the Sound Blaster 32 Pro.

It delivers the brilliant realism of 32-note polyphony and wave-table synthesis, adding new detail and richness to both sound effects and music. It also features Creative's 3D Stereo Enhancement Technology to make your whole system sound better.

Since the search for bargains is universal, a fat collection of the hottest new games and software comes with every kit. Sound Blaster Performance 8x is designed for the multimedia fanatic. Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x takes the whole family to the cutting edge. Both come with a pair of Sound Blaster speakers powerful enough to attract low-flying spacecraft. If you're looking for the ultimate CD-ROM upgrade, Blaster CD 8x gives you mach speed and great software to boot.

So the next time you see aliens from your window, just point them to the nearest Creative Labs dealer. Think of it as a way to promote harmony in the universe.

Introducing Sound Blaster 8x Multimedia Upgrade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CD-ROM</th>
<th>Speakers</th>
<th>Sound Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Typical Multimedia System</td>
<td>CD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>Stereo Speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Blaster Multimedia Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat Audio CDs and Games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat 16-bit audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat Rock Your Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 Note Synthesizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Bit Enhanced Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3D Home Enhancement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information call our TechSupport at 408-972-5227 or Customer Service at 800-918-5227 163. © 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and Creative Labs are registered trademarks and the Sound Blaster compatibility logo Sound Blaster Performance, Sound Blaster Discovery CD and Blaster CD are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.
SOUND CARDS

card unless you need some of Gravis' unique features.

CRYSTALAKE SERIES 140

Crystalake is a fairly new company, and currently offers its cards via direct mail order. You can email your order or contact them on their non-toll free telephone number. Their high-end card, the 140, is very compelling, but has some quirks. Like two other cards in this roundup, the Crystalake 140 doesn't work with the Award PnP BIOS. However, you can order it without PnP support, which works fine with the Award BIOS.

There are some problems with the software installation—one DOS setup file was missing. The README files on disk are quite technical, and require some careful interpretation. The manual is complete and clear, coming close to the AWE32 in thoroughness. The card has a whopping 4 MB of wavetable sounds and built-in SRS 3-D audio. The card uses the Crystal Semiconductor 4232 chip for digital sound. Overall, the digital audio was the cleanest of the bunch, even better than the AWE.

The GM sounds were superb. The piano was quite realistic, even

standalone card—the DBG50 is a general MIDI daughtercard that requires a Waveblaster-style connector on a standard sound card. Yamaha's other offering is the SW60XG, an ISA board that fulfills the same role as its daughtercard cousin. The only difference is that the SW60 uses its own 18-bit digital-to-analog converter for its output, rather than going through a host sound card. The SW60's 18-bit resolution output makes for improved patch sound quality.

3-D Audio: Sound All Around

3-D isn't just for graphics anymore. There's been lots of buzz about 3-D technologies coming to a PC near you, and audio may very well be the next big thing. Some titles out there already implement crude versions of "2.5-D" audio, relying on volume and panning (left/right) to place sounds. While this method is a cheap way to apply some positioning to sounds in a game, the overall effect is less than convincing.

On the hardware side, some "3-D" technologies have already reached the market, including SRS, Spatializer, and 3D Sound, among others. But none of these technologies have become a de facto standard, and few title developers write to one of them. SRS and Spatializer have found their way into multimedia speakers, but the problem with speaker-based implementations is that the entire audio signal is processed, rather than specific parts.

The term "3-D audio" has been the subject of much confusion and marketing spin, so let's clarify the different types of audio enhancement technologies out there.

First, there are stereo field extension or "spatializing" technologies, which let you perceive sounds anywhere in a 180-degree semicircle in front of you. This method can be applied in the speakers themselves, or a sound card can apply the effect before sending the signal off. Though relatively inexpensive, stereo field extension is basically a "non- positional" 3-D audio technology, and can't convincingly place sounds behind you.

Next are multispeaker array technologies like Dolby's A3D, which currently requires five speakers and a sub-woofer. Rather than apply algorithms to approximate where we localize sound, multispeaker technologies use actual speakers to create realistic sound effects.

If you're willing to overlook some of the installation quirks and are willing to buy direct from a young but friendly company direct, this card bears investigation.

YAMAHA WAVEFORCE DBG50XG MIDI DAUGHTERCARD/
WAVEFORCE SW60XG WAVETABLE SOUND UPGRADE CARD

Unlike the other cards in this roundup, the Waveforce is not a

better than the Yamaha daughtercard to our ears. The horn section was terrific, as were the strings. The drum section was very tight and solid, and the electric bass was stunning. We'd give the Yamaha daughtercard an overall edge, but this is a very good wavetable card.

Once we installed the DOS driver, every game we threw at it ran quite well. DOOM 2, AT&T, TERRA NOVA and WARCRAFT 2 all sounded great. Under Windows 95, CIVILIZATION 2 and ZORK NEMESIS yielded some of the most impressive sound we've ever heard out of a standalone card.

One other interesting feature for recording enthusiasts is the dual microphone inputs—very handy for true, digital stereo recording.

If you're willing to overlook some of the installation quirks and are willing to buy direct from a young but friendly company direct, this card bears investigation.

YAMAHA WAVEFORCE DBG50XG MIDI DAUGHTERCARD/
WAVEFORCE SW60XG WAVETABLE SOUND UPGRADE CARD

Unlike the other cards in this roundup, the Waveforce is not a

standalone card—the DBG50 is a general MIDI daughtercard that requires a Waveblaster-style connector on a standard sound card. Yamaha's other offering is the SW60XG, an ISA board that fulfills the same role as its daughtercard cousin. The only difference is that the SW60 uses its own 18-bit digital-to-analog converter for its output, rather than going through a host sound card. The SW60's 18-bit resolution output makes for improved patch sound quality.

3-D Audio: Sound All Around

3-D isn't just for graphics anymore. There's been lots of buzz about 3-D technologies coming to a PC near you, and audio may very well be the next big thing. Some titles out there already implement crude versions of "2.5-D" audio, relying on volume and panning (left/right) to place sounds. While this method is a cheap way to apply some positioning to sounds in a game, the overall effect is less than convincing.

On the hardware side, some "3-D" technologies have already reached the market, including SRS, Spatializer, and 3D Sound, among others. But none of these technologies have become a de facto standard, and few title developers write to one of them. SRS and Spatializer have found their way into multimedia speakers, but the problem with speaker-based implementations is that the entire audio signal is processed, rather than specific parts.

The term "3-D audio" has been the subject of much confusion and marketing spin, so let's clarify the different types of audio enhancement technologies out there.

First, there are stereo field extension or "spatializing" technologies, which let you perceive sounds anywhere in a 180-degree semicircle in front of you. This method can be applied in the speakers themselves, or a sound card can apply the effect before sending the signal off. Though relatively inexpensive, stereo field extension is basically a "non- positional" 3-D audio technology, and can't convincingly place sounds behind you.

Next are multispeaker array technologies like Dolby's A3D, which currently requires five speakers and a sub-woofer. Rather than apply algorithms to approximate where we localize sound, multispeaker technologies use actual speakers to create realistic sound effects.

If you're willing to overlook some of the installation quirks and are willing to buy direct from a young but friendly company direct, this card bears investigation.

YAMAHA WAVEFORCE DBG50XG MIDI DAUGHTERCARD/
WAVEFORCE SW60XG WAVETABLE SOUND UPGRADE CARD

Unlike the other cards in this roundup, the Waveforce is not a

better than the Yamaha daughtercard to our ears. The horn section was terrific, as were the strings. The drum section was very tight and solid, and the electric bass was stunning. We'd give the Yamaha daughtercard an overall edge, but this is a very good wavetable card.

Once we installed the DOS driver, every game we threw at it ran quite well. DOOM 2, AT&T, TERRA NOVA and WARCRAFT 2 all sounded great. Under Windows 95, CIVILIZATION 2 and ZORK NEMESIS yielded some of the most impressive sound we've ever heard out of a standalone card.

One other interesting feature for recording enthusiasts is the dual microphone inputs—very handy for true, digital stereo recording.

If you're willing to overlook some of the installation quirks and are willing to buy direct from a young but friendly company direct, this card bears investigation.
I commute from Seattle to Boston in seconds.

I got an offer to run a satellite sales office. Aspire. To Do More. But there was a catch — a 3,000 mile catch.

I couldn't bear the thought of leaving home.

Fortunately, my company liked the idea of telecommuting. And that's when I got my Acer® Aspire™ 2550 Minitower. It takes me from home to headquarters in seconds. It has online software and a powerful fax modem.

A few more things that lets me e-mail my executive summaries to I can Aspire to do:
corporate on time. Plus, a large hard drive, a
Order dinner from a local restaurant.
high-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers
Negotiate contracts online.
that really jazz up my multimedia presentations.
Manage my company stock options.
And because my Aspire 2550 Minitower has an Keep up with my business journals.
Intel® Pentium® processor, I have just as much Comparison shop for designer clothes.
computing power as my colleagues at the office.
And cruise the Internet.
Now I can have my latte at work just the way I like it—while working from home.

For the location of the Acer dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/acs
The DBS0 card can plug into a Sound Blaster 16 (not all models) or AWE32 (not the value edition), the NuSound card and any other card supporting a wavetable connector.

At a street price of about $160, it's a serious investment for an add-on. However, the Yamaha had the overall best MIDI sound of the lot. While the piano seemed to lack realism like the CrystalLake piano sound, it was full-bodied and rich. The only problem was the chording, which sounded more like bagpipes than piano. The clarinet and horns sounded quite good.

Yamaha has extended the GM standard with its proprietary XG (Extended General MIDI) specification. XG allows for additional simultaneous real-time effects beyond the stock chorus and reverb, like a screaming wah-wah pedal on an electric guitar. XG also increases the number of patches available to the synth engine, making for more available patches. While the demos for XG sound impressive, the only game we were able to find that supports XG is TERRA Nova. GM music sounded great, but the XG demos were really stunning. It remains to be seen, however, whether or not Yamaha's XG will become a prevalent standard.

If you're in the market for a MIDI daughtercard, the XG definitely bears checking out. The price is slightly less on the street than the Roland SC-15, our benchmark for GM, and the sound quality is just about as good.

BIG PICTURE...

Gaming audio is currently in a state of flux, with various 3-D sound schemes vying for attention (see sidebar) and even one game, Wing Commander IV, that supports Dolby ProLogic surround sound. Multimedia speaker quality has also made dramatic strides (see the March issue, and the CrystalLake speakers in this month's "READ.ME"), and is a key piece in the audio puzzle to delivering killer sound.

There seems to be a gradual shift away from GM to digital audio—in the form of Audio-CD tracks—as multiple CD games become more prevalent, game designers now have the real estate to offer full digital music. The advantage here is guaranteed consistency in soundtrack quality rather than having to depend on varying quality wavetable synths or even poorer-sounding FM synthesis. Nonetheless, there's still a lot of GM support in current and future games, so having a solid wavetable adds to the overall gaming experience.

Of the cards we checked out, each seems to have its place. If you want guaranteed compatibility, Creative Labs' AWE32 is a good, albeit expensive choice. The SoundScape Elite comes from a company with a highly musical legacy, but it does have some drawbacks in the area of DOS game compatibility. The CrystalLake 140 is an impressive card from a young company that has its idiosyncrasies, but it's one of the better all-in-one solutions we've seen. The Orchid NuSound seems to be a solid card for those on a tight budget. About the only card we'd avoid is the Gravis Ultrasound PnP—it just requires too much work to become operational. The AWE32 with the Yamaha Waveforce daughtercard makes a nearly unbeatable combination—if you have an unlimited budget.

We've certainly come a long way since the days of the original Adlib Music Card, and the choices available to the gamer are better than ever. With any luck, the next time you play your favorite game, maybe, just maybe, the game will look a little bit better. The difference, though, will likely be in your ears.
And on the 8th day, He split to Maui.
Don't forget
to feed the fish.
Welcome to Afterlife, the first world-building simulation that lets you manage two prime planes of "unreal estate"—heaven and hell—simultaneously. Possessed of an unearthly sense of humor, it all begins in a God-knows-where galaxy. There, billions of departed souls hunger for you to give them what they deserve.

Start with the Pearly Gates of Heaven or the Fiery Gates of Hell, zone in blocks of deadly Sins or godly Virtues and build some madras. Soon, the dearly departed arrive in droves.

Keep them happy and you flourish. Lose too many along the way and it's a visit from the Four Surfers of the Apocolypse (not a good time). Factor in a half-dozen or so disasters (not including total annihilation), money problems, lost souls, headaches on the planet below, and things get complicated in a hurry.

With over 200 artistically rendered rewards, nearly 300 detailed tiles and buildings, more maps, graphs and charts than you can shake a pitchfork at, plus the most sophisticated engine of any sim game beginning with the letter "A," you've got infinite hours of gameplay.

Afterlife: Reach the end or die trying.

http://www.lucasarts.com
Scream at each other at the top of your lungs and run your best buddy into the wall at turn 4. Sounds like fun, huh?

With the new ACCURA 288DSVD Modem, you and a friend can get into some real gaming action. It's not just playing the game, it's talking the game too. Our new voice gaming modem allows you to talk and transmit data simultaneously during a single phone call so that the two of you can challenge each other fender to fender. Right now, our ACCURA Gaming Modem comes bundled with the high-performance experience-Papyrus™ NASCAR® Racing ($75 retail value). Authentic conditions. Crisp detail. And two-way playing for the ultimate challenge. Plus, you're getting a 28.8 kbps ACCURA modem that's fast, reliable, easy to set up and easy to use. All the benefits you need to make online gaming an adventure you'll never forget.

For a FREE CD highlighting your ACCURA Online Adventure, call 800-463-4259. For product information, call Hayes Fax Response at 800-HAYES-FX and select document 983.

Hayes ACCURA MODEMS—Your Passport To Gaming Adventures.
I've been answering a lot of e-mail questions lately about how to run DOS games under Windows 95. It seems to be a lot of confusion over the best way to run DOS games, how to set up the various configuration files and how to get the most out of low DOS memory. I thought I'd take some time to discuss how my system is set up and why I do what I do.

First, a philosophical point: I run my DOS games from the DOS prompt, not from the Windows 95 desktop. I don't even want the slight performance hit incurred when running in DOS exclusive mode, and I certainly don't want the performance hit that occurs when running a DOS game as a Windows 95 app. I've always been pretty comfortable with the DOS command line, so I don't mind changing to the right directory and running a game. Even so, I don't like mucking around with my configuration files or creating a boot disk, just to get a game to run. So I've got my system running in a way that obviates the need for a boot disk.

Let's take a look at the files used to configure Win 95 as it's booting up. I'll explain each of them, and show the tweaks I've made to my system.

The first file of interest is MSDOS.SYS. In older versions of DOS, this was a binary file that was part of the DOS core, and was a hidden file that was loaded during the boot process. In Windows 95, it's still a hidden file, but now it's just a simple text file that contains various pieces of information that Win 95 needs when it boots. Here's my MSDOS.SYS file:

```
[Paths]
WinDir = C\:WIN95
WinBootDir = C\:WIN95
HostWinBootDrv = C
```

```
[Options]
BootMulti = 1
BootGUI = 0
Network = 1
BootDelay = 10
BootWin = 1
DrvSpace = 0
DbtSpace = 0
(MSDOS.SYS needs to be > 1024 bytes).
<Batch of XXX's... DON'T DELETE THEM!!>
```

The important stuff is under the [Options] heading.

BootMulti = 1 gives me the ability to boot back to DOS 6.22 if I want by pressing the F4 key at the "Starting Windows 95" message. Note that this line is meaningless if your system came pre-installed with Windows 95.

BootGUI = 0 is a key parameter; it tells the system to boot to the DOS prompt! The DOS prompt you get is the Win 95 DOS prompt; the Windows environment never loads. I'll explain why later. Network = 1 turns on Win 95 networking.

BootDelay = 10 means that Win 95 will pause 10 seconds at the "Starting Windows 95" message. The default is two seconds, which isn't enough time to decide between old DOS or Win 95. BootWin = 1 means that the default is to boot to Win 95. I have to take some action (press the F4 or F8 function keys) to do something different. Finally, DrvSpace = 0 and DmbSpace = 0 makes sure that the disk compression drivers do NOT load. I don't use disk compression, but I've noticed on some systems the drivers load anyway, often taking up precious low memory.

**GO CONFIGURE...**

The next important file is CONFIG.SYS. Yes, it still exists, and it behaves much the same way as the old version did. CONFIG.SYS is where a lot of operating system parameters and DOS drivers are loaded.

Win 95 supports multiple configurations, just like DOS 6. I've taken advantage of that feature in my own CONFIG.SYS file:

```
[common]
SET LOADHIADATA = C:\QEMM\LOADHI.RF
```

```
[MENU]
MENUTEMP = WIN95\WIN\APPS
MENUTEMP = DOS\FUNSTUFF
MENUTEMP = NOMEM\No MemMgr
MENUDefault = WIN95.20
```

```
[VIN95]
```

```
[DOS7]
device = c\:qemm\qemm386.sys
ram bee n x = a000+c7ff
stm s = e000-f0ff s = f000-f0ff rf
```

"With this setup, I do have to reboot occasionally, but I've never had to use a boot disk."
aram=d080-d11f
DOS=HIGH
SHELL=c:COMMAND.COM C:\E:\COMMAND \ /P
BUFFERS=20
FILES=50

device=c:\qemm\loadahi.sy /f
C:\SCS\ASP160D.SYS /D
device=c:\qemm\loadahi.sy /f
C:\SCS\ASPICD.SYS /D:\MSCD001
device=c:\qemm\loadahi.sy /f
C:\WIN95\FSHLP.SYS
device=c:\qemm\loadahi.sy /f
C:\WIN95\SETVER.EXE

[NOMEM]
DEVICE=C:\WIN95\HIMEM.SYS
DOS=HIGH
buffers=20
files=50

device=C:\SCS\ASP160D.SYS /D
device=C:\SCS\ASPICD.SYS /D:\MSCD001

There are three different configurations here. One is called WIN95, the second is DOS7 and the third is NOMEM. The default one you can tell from the menu default entry under the [MENU] heading is WIN95. The [MENU] heading is very important. If this is present, a menu appears for about 20 seconds, and lets me select which boot configuration I want to use by moving a cursor with the arrow keys and pressing ENTER.

There are no special drivers loaded under the Win95 entry. This is my normal Win 95 boot configuration, and I don't want any DOS drivers loaded. They usually slow down Windows 95 slightly, and the few DOS games that I run from the Windows desktop will run under Windows, and not need to run under MS-DOS exclusive mode.

The second entry, [DOS7] is what I boot to primarily for older DOS games. I use QEMM 8.0, but whatever memory manager entries can go here. This is where I load my DOS SCSI drivers. I also load some of the necessary Win 95 stuff, so I can still run Windows if I need it.

The third entry, [NOMEM], is an interesting one. My QEMM setup is very aggressive, freeing up over 600 KB of low DOS memory. Most of my older DOS games run great, but a few of the newer games that use DOS extenders don't run well under QEMM. However, they also don't require much lower DOS memory.

So I have a configuration that loads all my DOS drivers low, and I don't run the Win 95 desktop with this boot setup. This gives me 515 KB of lower DOS memory, more than enough for most DOS extender games.

UND NOW WE BOOT...

By now, you've probably guessed that there's a corresponding AUTOEXEC.BAT file. You're right, and here it is:

@ECHO Off
SET SOUND=C:\SB16
SET BLASTER=A220 I O1 H5 P330 6620 76
SET MID=SYNTH:2 MAP:G MODE:0
C:\SB16\DIAGNOSE /S
C:\SB16\WAVEUTIL /S
C:\SB16\SB16SET /P /O
PATH=C:\WIN95;C:\WIN95\CO MAN;C:\DOS;C:\QEMM;C:\ANOR TON
SET TEMP=C:\TEMP
SET LMOUSE=C:\LMOUSE
PROMPT $P$G
SET MGA=C:\MGA SETUP\call matrix.bat
GOTO %CONFIG%

; WIN95
WIN
GOTO END

DOS7
c:\qemm\loadahi /f C:\WIN95\COMMAND\mscd.exe /d:\mscd001 /m:8 /h /v

SET MOUSE=C:\LMOUSE
c:\qemm\loadahi /f
C:\LMOUSE\mouse.exe
goto END

[NOMEM]
c:\win95\command\mscd.exe /d:\mscd001 /m:8 /h /v

set mouse=c:\lmouse

END

The first part sets up the sound card (an AWI-32) and calls a batch file, MATROXBAT, which sets up the refresh rate for the Matrix Millennium graphics card. The rest of the file is pretty much what you'd expect, but look at the single entry under WIN95. It's the win command. If you boot to the Win 95 DOS prompt as I specified in the MSDOS.SYS file, you can still run the Win 95 desktop by typing win, just like prior versions of DOS. This is how I still manage to boot to the DOS prompt for my games, but run the Win 95 desktop by default.

There's one more important file that resides in the default Win95 directory called DOSSTART.BAT. This is a critical file for running an MS-DOS exclusive game. The DOSSTART.BAT file contains commands that normally run in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, but are only required for MS-DOS mode.

Typically, they would include the MSCD.EXE driver for CD- ROM access and the DOS mouse driver. The problem with running MSCD.EXE from this file is that it assumes that the CD-ROM device driver ASPICD.SYS in my case has been executed in the CONFIG.SYS file. Also, Win 95 sometimes REMs the command lines for the CD-ROM controller drivers when it installs. Thankfully, there's a simple solution: Look in your CONFIG.SYS file and make sure that your CD-ROM controller drivers are loading. If you're booting Win 95, it will ignore these DOS drivers and use its own. If you're booting into exclusive DOS mode, these drivers will be there for MSCDEX to call.

That's it in a nutshell. With this setup, I do have to reboot occasionally, but I've never had to use a boot disk. Although I've experimented with numerous setups, I always come back to this one.
HEARING AIDS FOR THE GAMING IMPAIRED.

The speakers that came with your computer are fine when you're creating reports and spreadsheets. But when it comes to playing games, your speakers don't cut it. Our ACS55 three piece Dolby® Multimedia Surround Sound Speaker System is an integration of hardware and software that will revolutionize your gaming audio.

Satellite drivers fire multidirectional gaming audio for true surround sound. Combined with Dolby circuitry and our 30 watt subwoofer, you'll hear game sounds that will twist your head around. And our ACS55 system has WaveCube™ software for real time steering of your game's sound and TrueSound wavetable software for real and multidimensional sound. You can actually control it. Every game sound. Loud and clear.

Your games have sounds intended to amaze your ears. Don't let your computer speakers get in the way.

For more information on the ACS55, call 1-800-648-6663 Multimedia Division, Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Milford PA. 18337

http://www.altecmm.com

©1996 Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Dolby® and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Corp.
Client vs. Host Processing

Design Issues To Prevent Cheating In An Online Game

by Alan Lenton

We're now into the third month of development on our online game, EXPLORER, and so far we haven't programmed any of the actual play mechanics. Instead, our programmer is working on the software tools we need to set up the game's database. These tools give us a kind of "designer's workbench" which is essential to set up the game. Eventually they will be available to higher level players to add their own quests.

So when are we going to start programming the game? Who are you, the producer? (Don't answer that.) It's a good question, but the truth is that if we start programming too soon, we'll waste a lot of time reprogramming large chunks of the game, because the design isn't complete. Meanwhile, I have been doing some design work on the terminal program (sometimes called front-end or client software). The key question is, "How much intelligence do we put into the player's software?" A thorny question. The temptation is to off-load most of the work onto the client front-end, generating less network traffic and distributing the processing. This would give us more flexibility with sophisticated game mechanics.

The downside of this approach is twofold. One, network delays play havoc with synchronizing players' client software—leading to more network packet resynchs and causing moving objects to "warp" (move position and present false visual reports). Two, sooner or later someone will hack the client software and publish a cheat version. No matter how well we protect this code, someone will eventually hack it.

There are ways around this problem. For example, we can check key parameters. If this was a naval simulation, we might determine whether the ship is turning through a right angle in one yard as opposed to accomplishing the same maneuver in one mile. Perhaps the host can act as referee so that if two front-ends disagree, the host will decide which position is correct.

We could also keep statistics. It's easy to spot the statistical changes hackers tend to make. Rarely do they change the stats for a 9mm rifle to a 10mm rifle; more likely they'll change it to an 88mm anti-tank gun! These kinds of results are going to stand out like a sore thumb in a supposedly normal distribution curve.

The point is, though, that they all involve extra work in the host. This raises the question whether it's necessary for the client software to do this work if it must be duplicated in the host. The alternative, which we've adopted for EXPLORER, is to make the terminal just an intelligent display unit. The processing takes place in the host and the results are passed to the terminal for display. In this way, the processing power available in the player's computer will be used only to provide a display that can be customized to the player's requirements. This design trade-off imposes some constraints, since there will be additional network traffic and some problems with packet re-synchronization. But since there are relatively few at an early stage, the game can be designed so that these limitations do not affect it.
"I just destroyed my best friend... ...and he's still talking to me"

Eiger's HeadOn DSVD Fax/Modem is the ultimate on-line interactive game experience.

Now you can simultaneously talk and play games via your HeadOn modem on a single phone line. Yell, scream, taunt or lie - all while playing your favorite game, all via your fax/modem, all at one time.

Includes full versions of *Hexen* and *Doom*

**HeadOn V.34 DSVD Fax Modem**

**Simultaneous Voice & Data**

(800) OK-EIGER Circle Reader Service #305
You've got a CD-ROM drive, a wavetable sound card and you've got computer speakers with the power and fidelity of a 1963 transistor radio.

You've got to get Yamaha YST™ Multimedia Speakers.

It doesn't matter if you're conquering virtual alien hordes or calming your nerves with a Vivaldi CD while balancing the check book.

Yamaha YST multimedia speakers release the stunning audio performance that's already right there in your computer.

Try playing an audio CD in your CD ROM drive to hear how your speakers really stack up. If you had Yamaha YST speakers you'd hear smooth, crisp, clean sound. And you'd have plenty of power—with ratings from 5 watts per speaker to 45 watts of total amplifier power.

Active Servo Technology

Thanks to Yamaha active servo technology the speakers, amplifier, and enclosure actually interact to deliver deep, tight, satisfying bass. The kind of bass that brings energy and excitement to music and computer games. And for the ultimate in bass power and performance you've got to have a subwoofer. For a complete satellite/subwoofer system choose the System 35 or System 45. Or add the MSW-10 subwoofer to your existing speakers to bring them to life.

And if you look at the bottom of this page, you'll find a computer retailer who's got Yamaha multimedia speakers. You've got to go get them.

YAMAHA
The Way Your Computer Should Sound.

Yamaha multimedia speakers MSRP from $59.95 - $249.95 at these fine retailers.
The Gamesters' Ball

The Computer Game Developer's Conference: High-Brow Content And Low-Brow Schmoozing

by Paul Schuytema

As I sit here in the airport lounge on my way to the 10th annual Computer Game Developer's Conference (CGDC), I can't help but think how lucky you, as a reader, really are.

Sure, the conference was overcrowded and full of too much schmoozing to really create a blistering signal-to-noise ratio, but it showed one clear indication about what people who make the games you play: They love to do it and they take their art and craft very, very seriously. Game developers spend incredible amounts of energy on the problems of design, interactivity, graphics, sound, everything. Not one person I talked with at the conference was anything but a dedicated (almost maniacal) game creator.

HIGH CONTENT

The point of the conference, more than anything else, was communication. It was a time for developers (that's everybody who helps create games, from artists to musicians, programmers to writers) to come together and share the experience. Conference session subjects ranged from the value of violence in computer games to creating "modern AI" genetic and neural network algorithms.

Sitting in one session after another, I couldn't escape the sense of dedication and commitment. The attendees seemed to care deeply about the quality of the game experience. AI programmers wrestle with the most effective methods to craft cunning wargame or NPC intelligence. Graphics programmers struggle with incredibly complex techniques to elke the most realism out of our machines. For exchange ideas, from wargame design to the problems with WINDOWS 95. It is interesting to note that the "Windows 95 Debate" roundtable was far less of a debate than I expected. Almost universally, all attendees had already acquiesced to the reality of Win95 becoming tomorrow's game platform.

HAVE 3-D, WILL TRAVEL

Technology was displayed in three dimensions at the CGDC expo—almost every booth focused on some type of 3-D tool, from modeling packages to accelerator chips.

"code hacks," the talk is of algorithms and "CPU budgets" (the percentage of CPU power used for AI and painting images on the screen).

The vast majority of a CGDC day was filled with learning sessions. Some were non-technical in nature, while others were nuts-and-bolts examinations of a specific topic. Round tables (often the first to fill up) allowed participants to exchange ideas, from wargame design to the problems with WINDOWS 95. It is interesting to note that the "Windows 95 Debate" roundtable was far less of a debate than I expected. Almost universally, all attendees had already acquiesced to the reality of Win95 becoming tomorrow's game platform.

HAVE YOUR PEOPLE CALL MY PEOPLE...

Most of the action at the CGDC went on "behind the scenes" in a near-orgy-level atmosphere. Most of the time at the CGDC was spent networking and schmoozing, companies held suites in the hotel for impromptu interviews, book publishers stalked the bars, looking for the next great title for a strategy guide. On Sunday night, many of the companies that held suites opened up their doors for a "suite crawl." For hours, the glassy-eyed developers could schmooze and slurp over great games and imported beer.

"Most of the action went on behind the scenes in a near-orgy level of professional schmoozing."
The schmoozing, while frowned upon by some in the industry as some sort of incestuous fertility dance, served the purpose that the CGDC itself once served. It was the time for everyone to interact and toss around ideas—it didn’t matter who you worked for or how long you’d been in the industry—veterans and neophytes alike gathered to unwind and share tales and anecdotes and yes, even trade secrets.

**Programmer for Hire, Anybody?**

While community and dedication to computer games was the cornerstone of this year’s CGDC, another facet was equally important: the job search. CGDC is the place for an up-and-coming game developer to find the first job, or for a hot-shot programmer to land in the company with the largest coffers. In the long line to get into the opening reception, a gangly man stood, like a ticket scalper at a Grateful Dead show, with a hastily scrawled sign in blue magic marker: “wanted, hot programmer, $800K/year.”

A job fair was the first stop for those who showed up in hard. Dozens of companies, from Accolade to Virgin Interactive, all hung out their shingles and free pens and gawked at the parade of wannabe programmers, artists and producers. While the job fair was the most visible of meat markets, most of the action fell between the cracks, with wandering head hunters, company execs and hundreds of “job opening” fliers plastered everywhere. I spent not more than 15 seconds passing the job bulletin board before I was approached by two head-hunting search agencies, each desiring to help me find my niche. When I turned to show them my CGW badge, they faltered for a moment, but continued their pitches.

**Technology of Tomorrow**

In addition to the job fair, a small “expo-like” show was set up for the developers to peruse the latest development technology. The lion’s share of the booths were dedicated to “things 3-D.” Many booths displayed their 3-D development wares, such as Martin Hutch’s plug-in based 3-D modeling and animation program, Autodesk, makers of the ubiquitous 3D STUDIO showed off 3D Max, their Windows NT upgrade of the default 3-D game standard.

On the other side of the development process, many hardware companies like Creative Labs, Intel and others, displayed the latest in 3-D acceleration technology. None of the chips that I saw were polished to perfection, but the price is soon when 3-D accelerators will be as essential as Sound Blaster compatible cards.

(Watch for our first major feature on 3-D graphic accelerators in next month’s issue...Ed.)

While some developers haven’t yet jumped on the 3-D bandwagon, many are closely watching the field, trying to predict which, if any, will leap to the fore and become the de facto standard.

Apple Computer was also there in force, heralding the launch of “Game Sprockets,” its new game technology SDK (software development kit), featuring 3-D sound, 3-D acceleration and speech recognition. It remains to be seen if this is too little, too late for the Macintosh gaming community. On an expo floor crowded with people, the large Apple booth was often barren.

**Abrash Talks Quake**

Perhaps the most crowded session was Michael Abrash’s technical talk on how the Quake graphics engine works.

Abrash, along with id legend John Carmack, have worked over the past year creating the most visibly stunning 3-D environment on the PC.

Abrash described the many dead-ends he and Carmack encountered as they cobbled together the techniques that allow Quake to be both beautiful and fast. He said that they wanted the Quake engine to achieve the same level of a technological leap as Doom was over Wolfenstein 3D. To do that, they had to struggle with the most abstract image processing problems, finally arriving at a hybrid engine which does the job.

In the most fitting reflection of the spirit of the conference, Abrash ended his talk with the simple idea: “We’re just trying to make the world a little better. How much better?”

The crowd responded with a long thunder of applause.
Cutting Edge

The RIPPER Slices Into The 21ST Century

RIPPER is a post-modern detective story, set in the year 2040, where a mysterious killer is cutting a bloody swath through the population of New York City. Three victims have been claimed by the beginning of the adventure, with more to come. As Jake Quinlan, ace reporter for a great metropolitan tabloid, you follow up the clues, uncover the evidence, and face the Ripper in cyberspace for the final showdown. This is not quite so easy as it sounds. While the suspects are identified early on, the evidence against them is so finely balanced that it won't be until Act III that you can determine the guilty person. Even then, you have to consider everything carefully to make the right choice at the final moment.

The game's format is a combination of 3-D animation and movie. The 3-D is used for walking around within different locations—the newsroom, hospital, police station, etc.—while the movie represents the conversations Jake has with various people, using live actors.

During the conversations, a still shot is onscreen, with a list of topics at the bottom. Clicking on one starts the movie rolling. Depending on the situation, the conversation may be an extended one, with Jake asking additional questions on his own. If someone has no information at the time, he or she simply makes a non-committal remark when you try to talk to them. Actions generally are performed with a mouse-controlled cursor in the form of a knife. The blade twirling in place means there are no actions to be taken in that spot. A pointing block indicates a direction to move, while the magnifying glass is used to see a close-up of some item. The skull is the conversation starter, and the small hand comes up when an item can be manipulated in some fashion.

On some occasions, a small icon appears, indicating an object that may be scanned by Quinlan's tiny portable computer—the WAC. While there are some physical objects to be picked up and carried, many items are documentary and copied into the WAC database. Most of them are permanent through the game, and can be reviewed at any time. The WAC also houses Quinlan's personal diary, which you may use to enter notes on what you've learned. In addition, certain information will be placed in the diary for you automatically when you

"For all its flaws, Take 2's RIPPER is one of the better adventures I've played in a while."
You're an intelligent, well-adjusted, who would rather play interesting, fun-loving childish games against real people game-playing adult than use your time productively. who loves making You're sick. You know it. new friends. And you're just like us.

Introducing Mplayer™

Wanna Play?

THE FIRST ON-LINE CLUB WHERE YOU CAN PLAY FAST-ACTION, MULTIPLAYER PC GAMES OVER THE INTERNET.

For a free Mplayer Games CD, visit www.mplayer.com (secret password: compete)

Tel: 888-mplayer E-mail: info@mplayer.com
Mpath Interactive 10455-A Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014
©1996 Mpath, Mpath, Mplayer and Wanna Play are trademarks of Mpath Interactive.
ICE comes in two flavors, hostile and puzzling. Hostile ICE has to be destroyed in combat. You control a set of crossties, shooting with the left mouse button and protecting yourself (raising a shield) with the right mouse button. A set of indicators on the right side of the screen keeps track of your damage, the ICE's damage, shield power, and "weapon" power. Fortunately, since this is all virtual, you don't die if you lose; you just get kicked out of the Well. Then, of course, you have to go back in and try again.

Puzzling ICE is just that: a puzzle you have to solve to get into the Well. It can take any form, from a sliding block puzzle to translating hieroglyphics. In this case, there is no penalty for a wrong answer; you can keep working on a puzzle until you have the solution, or decide to leave and return to it later.

Cyberspace itself is circular, and movement is mostly automatic. Upon "deeking in" you can choose to go left or right. After that, you just keep moving along, bypassing Wells for which you don't have the password. Moving between locations in the real world is fast and simple. You bring up the world map, which displays all the places you can travel to at that time, and click on the place you want to visit. Some areas, such as the newsroom and the hospital, are always available. Others open only after you've learned about them, either from reading about them somewhere, or from conversations with people in the game.

RIPPER allows for a good deal of customization, both for combat and puzzle difficulty. In addition, you can change the video settings, including tint and brightness, size of screen, etc., thereby giving you a display that looks best on your particular system. Separate controls for sound let you adjust the volume of music and voice to your satisfaction.

**WHODUNIT?**

Much of Ripper's interest comes not only from tracking down the criminal, but by watching the story unfold and the interplay among three of the main suspects. The murders aren't random; there are connections between the victims, and between the victims and the suspects.

Christopher Walken, in the role of Detective Magnotta, steals the show. He is the very archetype of the brutal, dirty cop, who has no qualms about beating suspects, or suppressing, destroying, or forging evidence to get a conviction. His very aspect is menacing, and his appearance in a scene immediately moves the tension up several notches, even before anything happens.

Creditable performances are also given by Karen Allen as the noted Cybersurgeon, Clare Burton (what secrets is that cool, professional exterior hiding?) and David Patrick Kelly as Joey Falconetti, ace decker and obsessed with the original Jack the Ripper. Joey even has an extensive knife collection.

Take 2 has managed an interesting synthesis of both game and movie genres that actually works well. Once you get started, you find yourself wanting to get on with it to

---

**This is Polly. Polly is a sheep. Polly goes "baaa".**

---

**Price:** $19.95

**System Requirements:** IBM compatible 486-50 or better, 8 MB RAM, 10 MB hard drive space, VESA compatible graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports Sound Blaster, Gravis Ultrasound and Media Vision sound cards.

**Protection:** None (CD must be in drive)

**Designer:** John Antinori, F.J. Lennon, Dennis Johnson, et al.

**Lead Programmer:** Greg Brown

**Publisher:** Take 2 Interactive

**New York, NY**

**Reader Service #: 330**
PRIVATE EYE

PHILIP MARLOWE

- A multi-layered gaming experience with more animation than a feature film!
- State-of-the-art 3D graphics combined with rich 1940's-style cel animation!
- An intuitive interface with functional map, radio, telephone, and a dynamic casebook.

THE ULTIMATE MURDER MYSTERY CD-ROM GAME

To order, call 1-800-910-0099, visit your local software dealer or mail coupon and check or money order for $39.95 and $4.95 shipping/handling plus applicable sales tax to:

Simon & Schuster Interactive
c/o Starpak
P.O. Box 1230
Greeley, CO 80631

http://www.byronpreiss.com

©1996 Simon & Schuster Interactive, a division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.
watch the story play out. Just when you think it has to be the nearly-psychotic Magnotta, you come across something that makes you wonder if maybe it's Burton after all. But then what about Joey and his Ripper obsession?

NICKS IN THE BLADE

Of course, no game is perfect, and Ripper has its share of faults. At the start of play, one person is chosen for the Ripper. When the game concludes, the software is supposed to remember who it was, and pick another person if you start a new game from scratch. Sometimes, it doesn't remember this, and you won't know until you get to Act III, and play through most of it.

Essentially, if everything is looking and sounding exactly the same as the first time through, very likely the bug has struck. Happily, Take 2 has a patch for this problem. You can find it online, or call Take 2 and ask for it.

While you can try for all the Rippers, the game's replayability is actually not that great. Acts I & II are always exactly the same in all the scenarios. You have the same conversations, solve the same puzzles, visit the same locations. Even Act III isn't all that different; the changes per Ripper, while significant, tend to be minimal. It's best to put this one aside after finishing, and return to it sometime later, if you want a new culprit.

The puzzles vary from the obscure to the obvious. The password (obtained in Act II) to decrypt Catherine's journal, for instance, is buried in a very unlikely spot, which has, at best, only a minimal connection to her (asking her is not an option; she's an almost-victim and spends the game in a coma). I mention this one because reading the journal is the only way to open up certain things in Act II. You can easily become frustrated when nothing new is happening or available. In this case, the password should have had a more visible relation to her.

Mystery fans may not be happy with the motivation for the Ripper. In only one case is there really a sufficient motive; in the other three, it's rather glossed over. The emphasis is definitely on the "who" rather than the "why," and some loose ends do not get wrapped up at the finish.

Strangely, the game world seemed amazingly empty. Walk into any real hospital, any police station, any newsroom, and you'll see people, regardless of the time of day, especially in New York. Not here, though. Aside from the story characters, there's just no one around. This emptiness did nothing for a sense of reality, or being in a big city.

The worst part, though, is the interior movement system, which is cumbersome and tedious. You can never go anywhere directly; you always have to make intermediate steps. Just getting across the hospital lab to the ICU unit requires six moves (not to mention all the others just to get to the lab). That's far too much. It would have been better had they handled this from the world map, which shows what rooms are available in each location. You should have been able to click on the individual room and go right there, instead of being forced to take the "scenic route" all the time.

For all that, Ripper is an interesting game to play, and one of the better adventures I've played in a while. Take 2 has managed to get this to work as an adventure, a movie, and a mystery, which is saying a lot. In spite of the flaws, and if you can stand the strong language (particularly of the "F" and "S" variety), you may well find this one worth playing. $
Welcome to the Battle of the Century, Gearheads! A fast-paced, wacked-out, wind-up toybox full of fun. Say hello to Disasteroid, Zapbot, Deadhead, Kangaruffian and company. You'll pick a team for speed, power and maneuverability. Then launch them against an opponent or your computer.

You'll tackle a variety of different environments, each with increasing levels of difficulty. You'd better have a strategy and think fast. 'Cause the one who ends up with the most toys wins.

Gearheads. For grownups who still like to fight over toys. For Windows and Mac CD-ROM.
Scorpio Goes Gold

The Queen Of Crustaceans Comes To The Rescue For The 50th Time

This is something of a momentous occasion—the 50th Mail column! It can’t be that many, can it? That’s a lot of columns and a lot of mail—and a lot of years, but let’s not count those (wink). Even after all this time, I still enjoy helping out gamers who can. I get a kick out of hearing that someone was able to complete a game thanks to a hint I gave. But let’s not get carried away. I have a reputation to maintain, after all. Besides, the mail sacks are waiting...

**Anvil Of Dawn:** Most of the puzzles aren’t too tough, but many adventurers tend to have trouble in the Barrier. Specifically, they’re having a hard time getting out the other door. This requires several steps. The first one is getting to the floor plates in the extreme four corners of the level. All of those have to be weighed down. Then there are some switches that have to be pulled, including along the exit corridor. After you’ve done all that, you’ll be able to go on to bigger and better dungeons.

**Dark Seed II:** One of the tricky situations in this game is determining who is Ik and who is Uk. This is easy to do, once you have all the necessary information. You need to speak to them first to start off. Then you have a little chat with the officer in the jail near the Hall of Justice, and follow that up with a conversation with the guard outside the house. That will give you everything you need to know to tell the twins apart correctly.

**Discworld:** Rincewind’s adventure continues to give gamers fits (well, it is one of the harder games around these days). One section causing some worry: How to get the broomstick back from Windlepot in Act III. For this, you need something shiny, something stiffening, and a fertile imagination. Put them all together, and you’ll be able to make the switch.

**Eye Of The Beholder II:** After a long hiatus, this one appears to be popular again (must have something to do with those shoebox multipacks, I bet). There are several tricky instances in the game, and one of them is the place with the sign that reads “You must leave many things behind.” Well, “many” doesn’t mean “all,” and you don’t need to put something on every floor plate, just on some of them. Think of it as marking the spot.

**Gabriel Knight 2:** The end game in the basement can seem harder than it actually is: if you don’t realize that Gabe can shut the doors down there. Just trying to chase the werewolf around won’t work; he’ll get away every time. You must close off access to all the bolt holes before you go after him. Then, you have to work out the one right path to force him into the furnace room.

**I Have No Mouth:** Ted’s scenario isn’t too difficult, except perhaps for discovering the location of the mirror. The devil’s hint is a triffe on the obscure side, and he isn’t referring to the evil chapel (which would seem the likely spot). In this case, you’ll probably want to catch up on your reading; there’s some hot stuff to check out.

**Prisoner Of Ice:** Some folks have found the office safe to be a bit difficult to open up. They have half the combination, but the other part eludes them. That half isn’t easy to find, and you could use the brute force method (trying all the numbers on the dial) as a last resort. But it’s much easier to just get the second set of numbers. You’ll want to check out the reading material in McLaglen’s room very carefully, and very slowly.

Until next time, happy adventuring!
Twilight of the Cockroach

BAD Mojo Evokes Kafka So Well It’ll Turn Your Stomach

by Arinn Dembo

I’ll never forget the first sentence of The Metamorphosis. It’s one of the best opening lines in Western lit: “When Gregor Samsa woke up one morning from unsettling dreams, he found himself changed in his bed into a monstrous vermin.” I don’t think there’s ever been a less apologetic beginning for a weird story; I’ve always loved it. Of course I never dreamed that the effect Franz Kafka achieved in The Metamorphosis—transforming the human reader into a cockroach—could be successfully translated into any other medium than the printed page. After all, no movie could really convey the same mixture of fascination, dismay, disgust, and vertigo; it isn’t easy to capture the bug’s-eye perspective. But is it impossible? Luckily, Pulse Entertainment shows that the modern computer game is a superior medium to film, in some respects. Their latest game, Bad Mojo, takes the same premise that Kafka started with, and takes it one step further. What if Gregor Samsa had awakened as a monstrous vermin, and then decided to do something about it?

A fascinating thing about Bad Mojo is the overhead view of yourself as the cockroach scurrying about as you move using the four arrow keys. The animation of the scuttling roach is remarkable. Its movements are extremely life-like, especially when it scuttles and struggles through a barrier, or when its legs are caught in something sticky. You aren’t the only bug around; there are plenty of other animated roaches scuttling around the screen to keep you company. They don’t interact with you, but provide an excellent atmosphere. Passing their broken bodies scattered all over the building gives a real sense of foreboding as you navigate through pest strips and roach motels.

The main strength of this game is the environment. The visuals are by far the game’s most eye-catching feature; landscapes of spine-tingling horror and startling beauty pop up often. Unlike Gregor Samsa, the player is not really a “monstrous vermin”; you’re just a good-sized roach. Accordingly, the world around you is huge and filled with wonderfully unpleasant things, which you see in Technicolor and in frightening detail. You may crawl over the ghoulish carcass of a rat broken in a trap, or traipse over a sleeping man’s face. The lookout from the top of a
Sure, there are cheaper PC, Mac, and 300" game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play-rough peripherals from CH Products.

When you're ready to get serious, you're ready.

Our joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

- FlightStick Pro (PC, Mac & 300"
- FlightStick
- CH Pedals (PC & Mac*)
- Pro Pedals
- F-16 FighterStick (PC & Mac*)
- F-16 CombatStick
- F-16 FlightStick
- Pro Throttle (PC & Mac*)
- CH Throttle
- Virtual Pilot Pro (PC & Mac*)
- Virtual Pilot
- Trackball Pro (PC & Mac)
- Jetstick (PC & Mac)
- Gamecard 3 Automatic

*Coming soon.

Visit our web site!
http://www.chproducts.com

CH PRODUCTS 970 Park Center Drive Vista, CA 92083 • Phone 619-956-2248 • Fax 619-956-2524
http://www.chproducts.com • America OnLine: CHProducts@aol.com • CompuServe: Go GAMEOPUB
urinal is like a scenic view into the Grand Canyon. It really is amazing.

**KAFKA THIS**

Bad Mojo centers around exploration and discovery, rather than action. There are puzzles, of course, but most of them aren't lethal. Some puzzles test your survival skills like navigating around a roach motel or killing a spider. Other puzzles are barrier problems: how do you get from the paper towel dispenser to the floor, when wet paint covers the walls? The rest just advance the plot and move you through your quest of finding a way to change yourself back into a human being. Since you have no hands, you can't manipulate objects in the usual way, but as a cockroach equipped with human intelligence, you aren't exactly helpless. It's amazing how many puzzles can be solved by pushing objects with your head.

But there's more to this game than great graphics and puzzles. It's also a story about discovery and enlightenment. As our hero scurries from room to room, he quite practically gets a new perspective of himself, of his environment and of the feelings he served aboard in World War II, a Purple Heart, a picture of three smiling young sailors with their arms around each other's shoulders laid inside. On top of it all is a death certificate, dated 1958, for his wife who died in childbirth. The lonely cot he sleeps in, the unrented TV-dinner, the picture of a dark-eyed bride which hangs on the painted cinder block wall are all images that speak volumes about this man's loneliness and despair.

I thought that this was a beautiful moment and a truly inspired direction to take the premise of The Metamorphosis. Crawling through the filthy and dark, our hero is gaining insight by being led from one vista of human feeling to another. His guide in this journey is a female entity who speaks to him through fellow roaches, rats, slugs, silverfish and other pests. She also appears when you touch her symbol, a kind of flaming eye sometimes found pressed into the concrete, stamped on a coin, or traced in condensation on a window pane. The cryptic visions and clues in verse she gives are important hints for the player, and the identity of the spirit guide, (Is she the ghost of Angelina Battilo? Our hero's mother?) is one of the more interesting questions of the game.

**GOT MY MOJO WORKIN'**

All in all, BAD MOJO is just the thing for gamers who truly hunger for something unique and totally off the beaten track. If anyone does crave a comparison, oddly enough, I'd say that BAD MOJO resembles MIST. Despite the difference in sensibilities, both games involve puzzles and exploration against stunning visual backdrops. In fact, the backdrops, or more specifically, the sheer number of them represent the only gameplay snag that sometimes distracted me. Since you are a roach traveling in human-sized rooms, there are a lot of screens where there is nothing to do except cross them. Luckily, most of these backdrops are interesting enough to keep tedium from setting in too quickly.

BAD MOJO also gets a nod for its excellent technical performance and top-notch presentation. The game ran from Windows 95 on my 486/dx66 without a hitch and its music and sound were unusually good. I had no problem with slowdowns, crashes, lock-ups or any of the other goofiness that is common in today's multimedia. In short, I recommend it highly, especially for those of us who aren't easily spooked by a little existential nausea.

**APPEAL:** Much wider than you'd expect; even Franz Kafka might have enjoyed this original and clever game.

**PROS:** Stunning visuals, interesting theme, good animation and music and cute puzzles.

**CONS:** The incredible detail of the roach's world is not recommended for those with weaker stomachs. Original as the concept is, really experienced gamers will still probably find the game too easy.
Interactive Entertainment delivers the best game reviews & playable demos all on CD-ROM

Want critical information about new computer games?

Why settle for still photos when you can get action videos?

It’s like watching reviews on TV, with in-depth articles on the games.

Also includes:
Patches, Upgrades & Free Games

Special introductory price:
only $29.99 for 12 monthly CD-ROMS

Get the best. Cut through the hype.

Order now. Call toll-free 1.800. 283.3542

or 201.627.2997
FAX 201.627.5872

Guaranteed: If you're not satisfied for any reason, we'll refund your money for all unmailed CD-ROMS.
Reason & Rage

JACK THE RIPPER's Century-Old Tale Still Serves Up A Saucy Mystery

by Arinn Dembo

Whitechapel, 1888: putting together that name and date still gives us a shiver. This poor suburb of London, in the year 1888, was the epitome of everything that could go wrong in an industrial city and a modern age; if there has ever been a blacker hog's wallow of filth, addiction, prostitution and poverty, I haven't heard of it. The lifeblood of the city was cheap gin; in alleys full of garbage and running sewage, women sold their bodies for the price of a drink. The streets were lined with vermin-infested dormitories for the poor, work-houses for men and shabby cribs for women still young enough to earn the price of a room. Violence was so common that the cry of "Rape!" or "Murder!" wouldn't lift an eyebrow—the residents of Whitechapel were so wretched, that death no longer concerned them. But in the autumn of 1888, they rediscovered the value of human life. From the morning of August 31st to the night of November 9th, the borough was a hunting ground for the most famous serial murderer of all time: Jack the Ripper.

ELEMENTARY, MY DEAR WATSON

JACK THE RIPPER is an old-fashioned murder mystery, in which you are cast as an unknown amateur investigator, working your way through the Whitechapel and Spitalfields boroughs of London during the Ripper's reign of terror, interviewing suspects, searching locations, and gathering information. When a witness is interviewed or an object discovered, a text window appears on the screen. The goal of your interrogations and searches is to collect "premises"—blocks of text containing important facts and hints—from the written description of a person or an object. Once a premise has been discerned, it is entered into a notebook. The key activity of the game is opening this notebook and trying to form two of these premises into a conclusion—a third premise that follows from the first two. Ultimately, you should have enough information to put together two premises, applying pure logic, and come up with the most important conclusion of all—the identity of the Ripper.

Success in the game is measured in points: you receive 85 for every clue found by searching a location, 75 for every premise copied into the notebook, and 225 for each conclusion; with a bonus of several thousand points, depending on difficulty level and how quickly you solve the mystery, for discovering the identity of the Ripper. Time is the most important factor in the game. You have a total of 17 hours to work each day, and your investigation occurs only on the days when the Ripper has struck, giving you a total of 68 hours to uncover the Ripper's identity. If you haven't put two and two together by midnight on November 9th, you will be Jack the Ripper's final victim.

The interface is very friendly and intuitive, as well as being cleverly designed. It's mouse-driven, with multiple menus and windows of information, including a screen shot of your current location, sketches of suspects, witnesses, and physical evidence, and text windows. You can use the Search Location command, to search through a list of premises that you've discovered, or search through a list of suspects, witnesses, and physical evidence. You can also use the Search Premises command, to search through your notebook for premises that are relevant to the case. To interrogate a witness, you select the Interrogate command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible questions. To gather information, you select the Investigate command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible actions. To collect evidence, you select the Collect Evidence command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible items of evidence. To solve the mystery, you select the Solve command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible conclusions. To complete the game, you select the Complete command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible outcomes. To start the game, you select the Start command, and then click on the text to reveal a list of possible starting points. To quit the game, you select the Quit command, and then click on the text to exit the game.
You must have total concentration. You must become one with your machine. Because if you don't you will become one with your machine.

COMING SUMMER 1996

FROM POWERHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT
Hullo, What's This? As you enter each crime scene, you are provided with a list of suspects, along with witnesses, newspaper items, police reports, and various clues.

and intelligent game employing investigation techniques reminiscent of Sherlock Holmes—the use of pure reason and deductive logic to solve a crime. The player's inventory contains just the essential facts, and there are no ridiculous quests or contrived puzzles to solve. Gameplay moves fast; any single investigation will usually be resolved within six or seven hours of play, depending on the difficulty level. (Setting the game at Intermediate

or Difficult will make your investigator's virtual time pass more quickly.)

There are five solutions to the game, with different evidence planted to incriminate different suspects. The replay value of the game is limited by the number of solutions, but the software yields somewhere between 25 and 45 hours of play if you try to solve every scenario. And, as an added bonus, Intergalactic

Where to, Guy? This close-up of the navigation screen shows some of the famous locations accessible—by hansom cab, of course—as you travel across a pleasant period

map of London.

Horror: Precise & Stylish

Why are we still fascinated by the Ripper? Hard to say. The 20th century has certainly seen higher body counts; only five murders are officially attributed to Saucy Jack, whereas Ted Bundy once laid claim to more than two hundred. Jack's mutilations were spectacular in their precision, in the utter disregard for the humanity of his victims; but in comparison to the butchery and amateur badgering of a character like Edward Gein, let's face it—he was a bit of a piker. Of course, the Ripper was never caught... but neither was the Cleveland Torso Murderer, despite the efforts of one of the great lawmen of the twenties, Elliot Ness.

If you analyze the particulars, there is very little in the Whitechapel murders that hasn't been done bigger and better by some more modern monster. If we are still interested in the Ripper, it comes down to something that cannot be measured objectively—that is, style! The Ripper created not just a mess, but a mystery; at bottom, there's always the burning desire to know how it was done. Why was there so little blood on the skin and clothing of Polly Nichols? How did he perform the spectacular double homicide of September 30th, killing two women in two separate neighborhoods in less than four hours? Were the police really baffled as to his identity—or was it all a cover-up? And above all: who was he? Jack The Ripper may not give you the definitive answers, but it's a gaming journey well worth taking.

Development, Inc., the developers of this little gem, will send you a sixth solution on a 3.5" disk for just $5! I found this gesture quite refreshing, in an industry where companies with far more resources are squeezing the consumer for every bloody dime.

Strenghth in Simplicity

Jack The Ripper is a fine example of a good game with limited resources. There are no embarrassing voice actors or painfully bad dialogue. There are no primitive animation sequences, no terrible live action video clips, and no shiny, empty SWGA sprites which cover an intellectual vacuum. There are no pointless departures into old arcade clones, no tzeks, no gambling, no Reverse puzzles.

Instead, the system demands of this game are negligible, and its technical performance is absolutely flawless. While the graphics are low-tech, the black-and-white drawings and grainy old photographs are atmospheric and pleasing. The writing is good, and the research that produced this title was thorough, extensive, and well-directed; 72 human beings and 31 locations in Whitechapel and Spitalfields have been reproduced for this game, using photographs, line drawings, blueprints and sworn statements from 1888. It goes to show you that a design can always afford to be clever—and that simplicity can be a strength rather than a weakness.

Not to say that there are no weaknesses in the game—there are only a limited number of conclusions that can be drawn from the available premises, and I found it very hard to catch the Ripper if the game went beyond the third day—but all the basics have been nailed down. I was never bored, or so frustrated that I didn't want to keep trying. Even if I had to restart a scenario, I was always eager to continue and win. Essentially, this game is a modern evolution of the old text adventures, low budget but highly entertaining. If you'd like to try a game that tests your wits rather than your reflexes, you should give this one a try.

APPEAL: Anyone who has ever wanted to know the true identity of Jack the Ripper will enjoy hunting him down using Sherlock Holmes-type methods.

PROS: Smart, well-researched and well-written title which provides an immersive simulation of 1888 Whitechapel.

CONS: No explosions, no shooting, no puzzles, no inventory—is this really a computer game? Fans of the latest computer technology may find this dated.

CG
He's got a load!
Roood! Roood Tood!
Give him the Boot beginning October

Surf AND DESTROY

(Rood O'Dor, The Evil Genius)
Adventure Devoid

Mindscape's Attempt At Interactive Film Is Atmospheric, But Little Else

by Mark Clarkson

If you’re into visuals for their own sake, you might enjoy Mindscape’s Angel Devoid: Mask of the Enemy. This adventure strives for a cyber-future feel à la Ridley Scott’s Blade Runner, but doesn’t quite match up. The 3-D modeling and rendering are easily the best parts of the game environment. Unfortunately, other than the visual style, there’s little to like about the game.

You play the part of a hardened cop with the improbable name of Jake Hard. After a critical accident during a high-speed chase, you awaken to find yourself mute, and your face reconstructed, without your consent, to resemble that of notorious and equally improbable named villain, Angel Devoid. Now a fugitive from justice, you must clump through a poorly executed story involving Martian explosives, escaped cyberdogs, stolen computer chips and other sundry.

The acting in Angel Devoid ranges from fair to “Please don’t make me watch that scene again.” And that’s a real problem, because you’ll probably have to watch that scene again. And again. Angel Devoid commits the unpardonable sin of not letting you skip dialogue, descriptions, scenery or anything else. By the time you die and restore a dozen times, you’ll yearn to fast forward through badly acted monologues that are often blurry, muddled or otherwise indecipherable above the repetitive background noises.

As in 7th Guest, your viewpoint “walks” when you move from place to place. That wouldn’t be all right, but you can’t disable it. You can’t fast forward through it. You can’t skip it. And, by the time you’ve walked slowly down the same street four times, you certainly wish you could.

Wrong decisions are instant, violent death. The only sound policy is to save as often, shoot first and ask questions later.

At least you’re not alone. You’ve got your trusty PDA: a mind-reading computer personality who, in theory, is available to offer hints and tips to otherwise help you through the game. In practice, the PDA almost never says anything of any use whatsoever, restricting her input to such gems as: “That was close,” and “Maybe you should change deodorants.”

The video playback seems confined to a handful of colors, mostly gray and red, an artifact that actually adds to the game’s gritty look and feel. However, it gave me a headache after a half hour or so of play. Worse, the game flatly refused to run on two of my three machines, and the one I played, the less I liked it. But I didn’t play it for long. Despite coming on four CDs, Angel Devoid is surprisingly short game: a weekend’s work at most for any experienced gamer.

Price: $39.95
Minimum Requirements: 486-660X2 or better (Pentium recommended), 8 MB RAM, 1 MB SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Designer: Electronic Dreams Inc.
Publisher: Mindscape
Novato, CA
(800) 234-3088
Reader Service #: 333

**APPEAL:** If you believe that cyberfuture worlds exist solely as different settings for shooting people, go ahead, but we warned you.

**PROS:** A full-motion, atmospheric environment, with realistic buildings, vehicles and trash.

**CONS:** Horrible acting, a confused plot, tortuously repetitive background noises, and lots and lots of interface annoyances.

DIE, DIE, EVERYBODY DIE

You soon find out that Angel had a special touch with the ladies. After twenty minutes of play, Angel’s old lovers had already poisoned me. Shot me and blown me up with a hand grenade. Inch for inch, Angel Devoid offers more death traps than Doom. Take a wrong turn and you die. Stand still too long and you die. Wait to hear what someone has to say and you die. Shoot at stray dogs and you die. Practically the only consequence of
$10 Off Your Next Game For Windows 95
To take advantage of all the benefits of Windows 95, all you need are the games designed for Windows 95.

$10 off each Windows 95 game you get
so why stop at one?

NAME: ____________________________

ADDRESS: ____________________________

CITY, STATE, ZIP: ____________________________

DAY PHONE: ____________________________

CHECK BOX OF PRODUCT PURCHASED:

PSYGNOSIS   □ WARHAWK™ □ TWISTED METAL™
TRIMARK INTERACTIVE   □ THE HIVE™
REALITY BYTES   □ HAVOC™

ACTIVISION
□ EARTHWORM JIM™ □ PITFALL □ SHANGHAI GREAT MOMENTS
□ MECHWARRIOR® 2 □ ACTIVISION’S COMMODORE 64-15 PACK
□ ACTIVISION’S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 1
□ ACTIVISION’S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2
□ ACTIVISION’S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 3

TOTAL REBATE:
# OF PRODUCTS ________________________ X $10 PER PRODUCT = $ ________________________

TO GET YOUR REBATE YOU NEED TO SEND THIS COUPON AND:
1. THE ORIGINAL SALES RECEIPT FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED.
2. THE ORIGINAL UPC CODE/BAR CODE FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED.

TO:

GAMES FOR WINDOWS® 95 REBATE
P.O. BOX 4523 RIDGELY, MARYLAND 21684

Rebate available only on products listed above. No rebates will be authorized over the phone. The rebate is valid for purchases starting March 1, 1996 and good through July 31, 1996. The coupon must be received by August 14, 1996. Offer is good in the United States and Canada. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Did somebody spike my game?

Start™ Tattoo it on your heart, Windows® 95 is a lethal cocktail of heightened graphics, magnified sound and cannon-burning speed. DirectX™ technology in Windows 95 for anyone in search of high-performance gaming capabilities on their PC. That means better graphics through hardware acceleration, better sound, and high-performance digital joystick control. You’d have to ride bareback on a screaming bullet to be connected any faster to the heart of your hardware. Now reality and the gaming world come shaken and stirred just the way you like it. For more information, go to http://www.microsoft.com/windows/games.
What You Say Could Be

Combining first person 3-D shoot 'em up action with riveting role playing elements, Strife becomes the first game to fuse the spectacular Doom™ engine with an all-consuming interactive multi-player adventure. Through character development, 30 massive levels, over 200 virtual square miles to explore, and a captivating storyline—essential to the gameplay, you will be thrust into a world where you must fight to crush the Order. Utilizing your brain, your wit and of course, an awesome arsenal of weapons you'd better be prepared to fight for the truth, as your vigilant enemies and backstabbing traitors will make your task a living hell! Remember, trust no one.

Trust no one

STRIFE™
Get You Killed!

“Strife makes the story integral to the gameplay.”
—Peter Olafson, Computer Gaming World, May 1996

RPG
Adventure With
Doom™
Style Action

DOS CD-ROM
RUNS UNDER WINDOWS™

MULTIPLAYER
Capability: Supports 8 players over a network or one to one combat play over modem.
Internet support coming soon!

Check it out at http://www.velocitygames.com or call 1-800-VLOCITY

©1996 Velocity™ All Rights Reserved. Velocity™ and Strife™ are trademarks of Velocity Inc.
The product contains software code owned by Id Software Inc. (the "Id Code"). Id Code 01893, 1995 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DOOM™ is a trademark of Id Software, Inc.
BETTER, FASTER, MEANER...

Micro Machines 2 Turbo Tournament

Includes Construction Kit Design Your Own Tracks

Codemasters

AND SMALLER.

Better than Micro Machines, Micro Machines 2 Turbo Tournament is now available for your PC!
Race around on tabletops that you build! Take charge of any number of air, land or sea vehicles in one of the most competitive all-out action racers ever seen.
Pound your friends into the dust! With up to four players, you’re sure to find a worthy opponent!

To purchase call 1.800.GAMETEK or visit your local retailer. Visit our Web Site at www.gametek.com to download a FREE Demo.
It’s About Time

**TIME COMMANDO Looks As Good As A Game Intro**

Remember the gorgeous introduction animation to **MECHWARIOR 2**? Or the lush, tunnel-crawling intro to **CRUSADER: No Remorse**? Remember wanting to play those games with the same graphics you found so deliciious in their introduction sequences? Well, it never happened. Game intros do not look like the games that follow them. That’s pretty much a hard and fast rule. There’s the stylish rendered intro, and then there’s...well, whatever the game may be, and the two are invariably different animals that don’t share a bed. How, then, to explain **TIME COMMANDO**? It looks like an intro. It plays like a lustrous 3-D platform game-cum-beat-em-up. On the evidence of a pre-alpha version, Activision and French developer Adelaide Software (RELENTLESS) should have a hit on their hands when the game appears for Windows 95 and MS-DOS.

And not just a hit. Also a few well-placed kicks, left jabs and roundhouse rights. See, unlike Mr. Van Damme’s TimeCop, your hapless time traveler—a computer repairman swept into the Earth’s past by a virus—doesn’t give a hoot about polluting history with his more aggressive instincts. To follow this sumptuously rendered garden path through nine time zones (each with two levels), you’ll have to beat senseless most of the indigineous population.

Never mind that, in

**BUSHWHACKED** The scenery for the Prehistoric level of **TIME COMMANDO** is breathtaking, and the gameplay is top-notch as well.

“**TIME COMMANDO** looks like an intro and plays like a lustrous 3-D platform game.”

**INSIDE ACTION**

- The dust hasn’t even settled yet, but Psygnosis is already working on **DESTRUCTION DERBY 2**. The PC version was a PlayStation port that arrived a few months after the original, but **Derby 2** will release in the fourth quarter on both platforms. It will have an enhanced 3-D engine, better tracks and more features. We’ll keep you posted.

- During the past few months, Sega PC has brought **PANZER DRAGON** and a few other Saturn ports over to the PC, but gamers who wanted to play these games had to pick up a $300+ Diamond Edge 3-D video card to play them. Well, several upcoming Sega titles being converted to the PC will not require special hardware. Look for the original **VIRTUA FIGHTER** to come in September, with the background graphics gutted so as to not slow down performance. **SONIC CD** in June and the Saturn platformer, **BUG!**, in July. Keep an eye out as well for Sega’s arcade racing hit, **DAYTONA USA** and possibly the shooter **VIRTUA COP** at the end of the year.
theory, you may be killing your un-nice tenth great grandmother and that you may re-surface in the present to find Bob Dole on "The Guiling Light." You have to get back home, and this path takes you through ancient Rome, medieval Europe, feudal Japan, the Aztec empire, the Old West, 20th century battlefields, the future and, at length, the computer.

The dozen levels I saw looked fantastic — rich cut-scene animation which just happens to be wholly and seamlessly interactive. In the Stone Age, where the game begins,
They don't want your brain. They want your blood.

Zak's back and he's out for blood! Get released from cryonic hibernation by rebel forces and put your super-human abilities to the ultimate test. Uncover a world of mystery, intrigue and danger! With high performance graphics and gameplay, a ripping sound track and two CD's loaded with the hottest action on the shelf, Cyberia² sets a new standard for all-out action!

Surf Cyberia² @
http://www.xatrix.com

Now Available
at your local retailer
You're Going Down

Interplay Serves Up A Second Helping Of Vertigo Stew

by Paul C. Schuytema

Last year, murmurs of Interplay's DESCENT hit the streets even before the shareware version, and nobody seemed too impressed. Already the gaming community had feasted upon a glut of DOOM wannabes, and DESCENT seemed like nothing new. In fact, Parallax had shopped their idea around to Apogee and id before Interplay bit. But once DESCENT hit the net, the 3-D burnouts had been reborn here was something new and cool. Real 3-D, with six degrees of freedom and levels that looked like some sort of Escherian nightmare rather than a D&D graph paper dungeon.

FROM FLIPPERS TO FEET

So this year, gamers have waited in anticipation for the sequel, DESCENT II. It is to DESCENT what DOOM II was to DOOM: an evolutionary step rather than a revolutionary leap. Parallax has tweaked the game in many important areas, but DESCENT's weaknesses still linger.

At its heart, DESCENT II is a lot of fun. You're zipping through strange and twisty mines, armed to the teeth with cool weapons, blasting robots and gobbling up powerups as you search for the throbbing reactor. The essential goals of DESCENT II are identical to the original: get to the reactor and blow it sky high, then get out. The hostages are still there, but their rescue seems more of an option this time around.

Perhaps the most significant evolutionary upgrade in DESCENT II is the addition of the guide-bot. This little flier is trapped near the beginning of each level. If you blast it free from its cell, it will gladly assist you in navigating through the twists and turns of the mines. The guide-bot is a great idea, since the lion's share of player frustration in the original came from becoming utterly lost in a large level. Because of the limited textures and lack of discernible objects within the mine, visual cues are few and far between, so wandering aimlessly was par for the course in the later DESCENT levels.

The guide-bot is an ingenious workaround. Not only does it help you navigate, but it also adds some excitement and surprises to the play experience. Some might argue that the guide-bot is a crutch, but I disagree. It is only concerned with one thing: finding its goal (you can tell the guide-bot what to seek: the next key, hostages, power center, reactor, whatever). Since it isn't the slightest bit sentient, it will gleefully lead you into a room crawling with robots, causing you to literally jump out of your seat.

The guide-bot makes the play experience much more visceral, since there's no need to worry about the layout of the mine. Another advantage of the guide-bot is that if you see a robot snipe at you and take off, you can high-tail it after the pest for a funing dog-fight with the knowledge that the bot will come gather you up and get you back on course again. Of course, for you hard-core scallies out there, you don't need to free your little friend.

ROBOT BRAINS

Another major problem in the original was the sheer lumbering stupidity of the alien-controlled robots. That's gone now, replaced with a bunch of silicon badasses who want nothing more than to lure you into trouble. Running across a solo robot in a corridor no longer means an easy kill. Now, the robot will take a shot and then...
HOW MANY DEGREES OF PUNISHMENT CAN YOUR PC SUBJECT YOU TO?

TRY 360.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN

Remember those G-Force carnival rides that whirled so violently someone’s little brother inevitably spewed? And that movie where the girl’s head spun totally around? Kid Stuff. Because in Battle Arena Toshinden, your PC now hursts abuse at you from all angles, all at once, for as long as you can take it. A 3-D thrashathon reeling off the coolest graphics, nastiest street-fighting moves and sexiest characters this side of the 4th dimension, Battle Arena Toshinden puts a whole new spin on gaming. And a whole new warp on your perspective. Because here, the most brutal torture of all isn’t getting clubbed, slammed or bludgeoned. It’s walking away from the next fight.

http://www.playmatestoys.com
mins, we can experience thrashing industrial punk jams, courtesy of redbook audio (the digital audio tracks are streamed right off the CD, not synthesized by you sound card).

ONE IS FINE,
BUT ARE MANY DIVINE?

DESCENT and DESCENT II are great single-player games, choked full of fun and fury. As a two-player game, though, DESCENT II still falls short of the mark. It's not really the fault of Parallax; the "grain" of the game really doesn't support two players very well. Sure, it works just fine over a modem or a serial cable, but most of the fun of the game just falls away. A two-player game, in my mind, is an endless hunt and chase through dizzying mines, followed by an orgy of fire and a coin flip to determine who dies (generally not the player who fired first).

This is not the case, though, in a network game. DESCENT II is an excellent network game, especially if you play the new "Capture The Flag" mode. With multiple team players, the world becomes a fascinating and fun playground, and adding the search and retrieve option (you must find the other team's flag and schleip it back to your base to earn 5 points) adds the right amount of direction and focus to the game a stunning success.

NOT ALL ROSES

While DESCENT II enhances much of the original's play experience, it isn't perfect and even adds some new wrinkles into its interface.

First and foremost, the 3-D engine is rather visually limited. True, it can handle 360 degrees, with corridors popping out of the ceiling, but the worlds themselves are a rather sterile tapestry of grainy textures. Couple that with the grainy textures on the robots, and you have some hideous problems, especially trying to pick out your enemies at medium or long range. Often, the only way to target an enemy is to wait for it to fire on you and then blast back at the source of the projectiles.

Also, the interface is uselessly complex. During gameplay (which is, 90 percent of the time, fast and furious), you often have to tap multiple keyboard sequences to get your guide-bot pointed in the right direction or to divert energy to your shields. This is a problem, since this is a two-handed game. Most players will control the forward/back motion on the keyboard and will have to stop their movement (and make themselves a target for a few precious seconds) in order to bang out the code.

Also, like any action game worth its salt, you will die frequently. Yet you have to click and struggle through myriad menus just to get back to your last saved game. You should be able to simply tap a single key to load your last position, rather than wading through the menus and waiting for the game engine to reload the level data.

Finally, my pet peeve of the game: the hostages. They seem inconsequential to the flow of play, and, worse than that, they're the same damn static sprites from the first game. At least make them look different if they're nothing more than eye candy.

FURBALL FUN

If you couldn't get enough of the original DESCENT, then DESCENT II is a worthwhile investment. If, though, you feel like you've sucked the marrow out of the original, and aren't really slavering for more, then the evolutionary enhancements probably aren't worth the price. Newbies who want to get their paws on a psycho-fast 3-D shooter won't go wrong with this head-banging dance through an alien mine complex. After all, what's not to like?
RAYMAN™

With supporters like these you’d think he was running for office...

“1995 Parents’ Choice Award”

“Game of the Month”
Electronic Gaming Monthly, September 1995

“5 Stars!”
New Type Gaming

“Best Character; Best Animation; Best Soundtrack”
1996 Video Game Buyer’s Guide

“Editor’s Choice Award”
Strategy Plus, May 1996

“A+”
Entertainment Weekly; November 17, 1995

“Best Graphical Adventure”
Digital Term TV

“1995 Megaward”
Gamefan, January 1996

“Best Jaguar Game”
1995 Annual Game Players Award

The Action Platform Game you can trust!

Now on PC CD-ROM

RUNS ON
WIN '95 AND
WINDOWS 3.1

Ubisoft
Circle Reader Service #222
Suit Up And Lock On

Armored Combat Action Invades The Territory Of Mech-style Sims

by Martin E. Cirulis

Some games you just for long before your monitor lights up in a dance of SVGA electron beams. Other games slowly grow on you, raising your eyebrows ever higher with each new twist hidden in the folds of intricate gameplay. TERRA NOVA: STRIKEFORCE CENTAURI is definitely one of the latter. While I have been a fan of the earlier immersive 3-D worlds by Looking Glass Technologies (the Origin-published ULTIMA UNDERWORLD I & II and SYSTEM SHOCK), the ads for TN were so steeped in testosterone that I was afraid I was going to have to slog through yet another lobotomized, but pretty first-person shooter. I should have trusted them a little more; TERRA NOVA isn't just another action shooter. The more time you spend in this game, the more you realize you're knee-deep in an SP combat simulator that equals, and sometimes exceeds, MECH WARRIOR 2 or WING COMMANDER.

STRIKEFORCE: DYSFUNCTIONAL

In this complex future, Homo sapiens has colonized another star system: Alpha Centauri. It isn't the children of Mother Earth that make this great leap, however, but renegade colonies from the Sol system who struck outwards after gaining independence from the Homeworld. One hundred and fifty years later, there is an uneasy peace between the colonists who are now organized into Clans and the Terran Hegemony. Unfortunately, some of the Clans hate each other as much as the Terrans, and when you add a tradition of pirate raids to the mix you have an explosive situation.

As Nikula Ap Io, the field commander of the newly formed StrikeForce Centauri, your job is to stop these pirate raids with your team of heavily-armed battlesuit warriors. This relatively simple task, though, quickly becomes something far more epic and deadly—not only to you, but to all the Clans, who may lose their liberty permanently.

The plot is revealed by inter-mission scenes, competently acted out amidst nicely-rendered backdrops. Initially, the interaction between you and your squad is a little too dysfunctional and insubordinate to make me believe that I'm watching a military outfit. Moreover, the story immediately goes into the oldest of space-sim clichés: "The Blatant Informer on Base." Fortunately, the whole story doesn't hang on this hoary point alone, and TN skims away from the dark edge of tedium to cruise into the land of enjoyable melodrama.

CONNECT THE FREDOTS: Yes, the explosions are small, but that's because it's best to nail targets at a distance if you are to survive on Alpha Centauri.

SUIT UP AND HEAD OUT!

Of course, unless your game has the initial WC, most people are going to be more interested in your combat engine than your story line. When I first entered combat I thought I was merely looking at an upgraded ARMORED FIST, using Starship Troopers instead of tanks. At higher resolutions, the pixelated feeling fades quite a bit; but it's not until you get into the fourth or fifth campaign scenario that you realize the terrain is as much a part of the game as the weapons and suits. Players will find themselves sneaking through galleys, leaping up and off cliffs, and even shimmery along mountain tops in order to get the drop on enemy installations. This is the first combat sim since M-1 TANK PLATOON where I've found myself instinctively using the terrain to my advantage, instead of just looking at the map and figuring out where the designer wanted me to go. When you add to this a full palette of environmental effects like smoke, rain, fog and even lightning, you
TOTALLY IMMERSE YOURSELF in a real-time, state-of-the-art 3D environment. Pursue your opponent across towering bridges and by dropping enemies. Then plunge headlong into deep, murky waters below. Includes optional SWAT night-vision modes.

WRECK VENGEANCE ON YOUR ENEMIES with your razor-sharp sword, flesh-tearing throwing stars, a crossbow with explosive-tipped bolts, a fully automatic Heavy concussion grenade, and a wide assortment of even deadlier magic spells and special effects.

ENJOY UNLIMITED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT as you run, jump, climb, swim, and glide your way against an onslaught of vivid enemies bent on your destruction.

TAKE THE CHALLENGE and fight for your life as you show your skills playing 1-8 players via modem or up to 8 players by remote control. Also, play your own mini campaign, plugging in cooperative modalità against the ancient gods.

“Detail is everywhere. No other game has Shadow Warrior’s sweep, and splendor. This is going to be an epic.”
— Electronic Entertainment

“No one, the BUILD engine is one of the finest engines to sculpt a world in, as it allows for incredible special effects and a sheer frame rate.”
— Strategist Plus

SHADOW WARRIOR

No Fear. No Mercy. No Return.

Coming Soon

For more details, contact your local software retailer.

FormGen Incorporated

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. All rights reserved. Distributed by FormGen. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WWW Site (http://www.3drealms.com) CIS (Keyword REALMS) AOL (Go 3D REALMS)
Software Creations Web BBS (http://www.swbbs.com)
Circle Reader Service #43
WHO NEEDS KEVLAR? It may be listed as an “Action” game, but Terra Nova comes close to the simulated “realism” of MechWarrior 2, complete with mech-like armored sci-fi soldiers.

end up with the best virtual battlefield I’ve encountered yet.

The biggest problem most players will have with the game is the look of actual combat itself, since most of the time you are shooting at tiny figures almost eclipsed by your targeting reticle. Since most of the combat takes place at the 100-meter range, the only time you ever get to make out the enemy in full Doom-esque visuals is usually when you make a hicious tactical error and die within moments. Initially, this makes combat seem a little dry, but even though this game is classified as an Action title instead of a Sim, what is really happening is that arcade glamour is being sacrificed for realism! Man-sized armored figures are pretty tiny at 100 meters—but hey, that’s life.

Instead of hammering things up, Looking Glass created a combat environment that generates excitement by trying to imitate life. Firelights are not about hand-to-hand brawling but about near-misses, howling tracers, deafening explosions and panic-striken chatter. Any doubts you may have about the TN combat engine are dispelled on the fourth mission, where happenings to be a night-scouting job where you’re supposed to sneak into a base, cop some photos and split without being seen. Halfway into the installation I got spotted, and had no choice but to get the info while running full tilt for the hills. I can easily say that no computer game has given me the same kind of adrenaline rush as zigzagging through those moonlit hills with the distant blaring of an alarm klaxon providing counterpoint as lasers bolts zipped over my head, courtesy of the horde of angry Pirate troopers hot on my heels. I was literally gritting my teeth, waiting for the shot with my name on it to take me out before I could get over the hills to the waiting dropship.

And best of all, despite what the box requirements say, this game is playable in low res even on a 866-66, as long as you have at least a fast 2 MB VLB video card. HOW GREEN WAS MY VALLEY? The pretty terrain in Terra Nova is more than just window dressing. Every gully, hill, tree and building are all worked into the combat model—ignore them at your peril.

Surviving the Future Battlefield

While Terra Nova is a rich tactical game, new players might want to take advantage of these nice tricks. Given the speed and lethality of the environment, the most important firelight rule to memorize is: KEEP MOVING! In the thick of things, keep zigzagging and use the mouse and lock-on to keep pumping fire into targets. It’s less accurate, but if you succumb to the temptation to stop and get the perfect killing shot, it could be your last.

And while we are discussing immediate survival issues, never forget to advance to the rear when those enemy troopers come bounding toward you in an angry swarm. When you have the tech, running backwards while having the closest pursuer with long-range particle beam fire is the best way to regroup. Ideally, you want to have enough terrain awareness to back over the top of a hill into cover rather than up against a cliff to be trapped like a rat. Lobbing grenades on the tops of hills is also a good way to punish those who don’t want you to leave the party early. And if you are planning to be away long enough to get worked over by your repair specialist, take your parting shots with a rail gun, so your opponents won’t be getting better while you’re gone.

FINAL DEBRIEFING

While this is definitely my new favorite SF sim, I still have a few small quibbles with Terra Nova. The AI is a little too vulnerable to long-range sniping, as if Pirates can’t figure out that somebody is shooting unless you show up on their sensors. Your squadmates don’t show a lot of personality, and I certainly found myself looking for another formation for them to follow, rather than their annoying single-file routine. I think combat is a little too lethal and fast, leaving much of the potential tactical depth of the game unappreciated because the environment forces you to run in blasting.

Despite this, Looking Glass has once again ripped the ante on a genre, as did it to dungeon hacks with Underworld and adventure games with System Shock, by creating an entire environment for players. About the only reality quibble I had was that the game takes into account gravity effects for projectile weapons but not air-density for energy weapons. Ultimately, Terra Nova succeeds because above all else, it conveys a real sense of being an armored soldier. Given that, seeing the whites of their eyes doesn’t seem as important any more.

APPEAL: Any Action junkies with a taste for detailed space combat sims will enjoy this game.

PROS: A polished and detailed simulation of armored combat on alien worlds.

CONS: A little too dry for the Doom set. Combat and the AI could use a little tweaking as well.
TEST YOUR METTLE!

An accurate, riveting first-person simulation of the Civil War battle between the Monitor and the Merrimack, America's first clash of Ironclad warships.

You're captain of the Merrimack, the Confederacy's gamble on future technology: a seemingly indestructible ironclad warship. Union gunfire bounces harmlessly off your metal sides. You've rammed and sunk the wooden warship Cumberland; the Congress is scorching the late afternoon sky. The waters of Hampton Roads are littered with bodies and debris. You're bearing down on the ailing Minnesota for your third kill of the day.

Hidden in the shadows of the foundering Minnesota is the Union's version of an ironclad, the Monitor. Smaller and more maneuverable, but with less gunpowder, your nemesis awaits. Your epic appointment with destiny is about to begin. The greatest naval battle of the Civil War: the world's first clash of two IRONCLADS.

These exciting features put you right in the middle of the action:
- Historical detail enriched by actual logs, notes and letters
- Battle scenes recreated from historically accurate maps and charts
- Multiple modes of play
- Full 3-D reconstruction of both ships based on original blueprints
- Live actors in accurate period costume
- Simple, uncomplicated interface

GROLIER INTERACTIVE INC.
Grolier Interactive Inc., Danbury, CT 06810
(203) 797-3533 Internet: http://www.grolier.com

See us at E-3
South #4811
West Hall
Road To Ruin

DERBY Rewards The Fine Art Of Reckless Driving

by Gordon Goble

Incredible as it sounds, Psygnosis has just raised car collisions to an art form. DESTRUCTION DERBY, true to its name, is all about skullcracking crashes, buckled bodywork, smoking wheels, and virtually no rules. A brief but spectacular ride, DESTRUCTION DERBY is the most realistic car handling short of a full-blown simulation. The DESTRUCTION game plan is a simple one: earn the most points in each short race by any means possible. There’s no car preparation, no loops and jumps, and no prize winning. There’s not even a speedometer! What there is, however, is a wonderful sensation of aggressive driving.

“There’s virtually no prep work before you go on your derby of destruction—you just pick your course and “race.” Depending on your mood, you may want wheels, rear view mirrors are absent and peripheral vision is severely limited, so the exterior view is really the only way to go. Drivin graphics are “just” VGA, but they’re good VGA. Cars are admirably colored and shaded, complete with logos and numbers. Trackside scenery includes textured walls, signs and grandstands.

Be forewarned that DESTRUCTION DERBY accepts only digital acceleration and braking through joystick buttons 1 and 2. That’s a shame considering the wonderful driving model, but even avid simfans like me will find this a thing of simple metal-to-metal delight, just the thing for a quick motorized adrenaline rush.

**TWISTED METAL** Drew does a great job of portraying nasty bashes, with transparent steam and smoke and progressive car damage.

Price: $50.00
Minimum Requirements: IBM compatible 466 or better, 8 MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics, 25 MB hard drive space; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards
# of Players: 2 w/ serial link; 16 rotating hot seat
Designer: Reflections
Publisher: Psygnosis
Cambridge, MA
800-922-SONY
Reader Service #: 336

to take a crack at Wrecking Racing, Stock Car Racing, or Time Trials. If you just crave collisions, a fourth option will plunk you right in the middle of “The Bowl” for an entire series of demolition, where it’s simply “hit or be hit.”

Once on the track, you’ll choose from an in-car perspective or the more traditional arcade chaser view. Unfortunately, though the former is like a DOOM on the fine art of reckless driving.

Before you embark on a racing rampage, however, it must be noted that all cars suffer progressive damage. The more forceful the contact, the worse your vehicle will perform, and a ton of hard hits may prematurely end your day. Therefore, the skilled maneuvering such as a dainty tap to the rear quarter panel of a car in mid-turn or a gentle nudgie into an oncoming wall is often the best plan of attack. Derby tracks, although completely flat and few in number, are designed to encourage contact and include multiple cross-overs and wide swatches of pavement that funnel into skinny chutes.

Be forewarned that DESTRUCTION DERBY accepts only digital acceleration and braking through joystick buttons 1 and 2. That’s a shame considering the wonderful driving model, but even avid simfans like me will find this a thing of simple metal-to-metal delight, just the thing for a quick motorized adrenaline rush.

**APPEAL:** Sim fans who hunger for a simpler crashing alternative to NASCAR Racing, and arcade drivers who’d like a little realism with their crumpled bumpers.

**CONS:** Digital gas and brakes can make for a jerky ride. Automatic transmission only, no speedometer or rear view mirrors. The fun is over all too soon.
Protect Your PC. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I’m interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone/fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brands of UPS used?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># servers/PCs to be protected?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dept. R1
Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC.
New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. Simple protection is as affordable as a new mouse. It just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS “Designed for Windows 95™”. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10baseT network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical $86, choose BU Pro 280P, or another 5 minutes of runtime, choose the BU Pro 420P or 630P. Call for a free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage® at http://www.apc.com

Contact APC:
800-800-4APC
800-800-4APC

Circle Reader Service #281
Super Stardust

Objective:
BLAST EVERYTHING IN SIGHT!
Collect weapons and power-ups to help you on your quest. Fight your way through 5 worlds and 4 warp gates to reach the end and take on Dr. Schaumund, the psycho-mutant professor whose starship has entered Earth space.

Features:
- First true arcade experience for the PC
- 30 levels with 5 worlds and 4 warp gates
- More enemies, explosions, action and destruction than ever before in a PC game
- Visually and technically stunning: smooth 70Hz scrolling, and fully animated ray-traced enemies

Super Stardust is a trademark of Housemarque. All Rights Reserved. Published and Distributed by GameTek, Inc. 3 Harbor Drive, Suite 110, Sausalito, CA 94965
Puzzle Politic

"Live-No, Virtual-It's Saturday Night!"

That's all this I hear about "freedom of the press"--the press! Not the dress! Oh, well, then. Never mind.

What are the only "real" ones, or if your loyalties lie with the series' more recent star comedians, you'll find plenty to tickle your funnybone.

The designers try very hard to make us feel politically at home. Opening with ballot boxes using U.S. flags for curtains, the main interface is--you guessed it--the interior of the voting booth, complete with those old-fashioned levers. As you "rock the vote" by flipping a lever, you can relive your favorite SNL memories in Quicktime video format. The postcard videos are simultaneously compelling and irritating; yet it's worth a lot of the frustration to hear Emily Latella go on about "Presidential cretions" or to see media fixture Tom Snyder (as spoofed by Dan Aykroyd) discuss his reasons for wearing fuzzy pink slippers.

While there are plenty of overtly political categories to peruse--Presidents, Politicians, and Elections--other categories range from The Press to The World and finally, to Games. The odd thing with the organization is that the four games listed under the Games category are but a few of the treats in store for SNL fans. Even a hardcore gamer is likely to be amused by the ramshackle silly "Find The Pope Inna The Pizza" game, with running commentary by none other than Father Guido Sarducci. Problem is, the Pizza game is in the World category, and a casual fan looking more for games than multimedia might miss it entirely.

The point, evidently, is to make you peruse the entire CD. Chances are, you would anyway, but this tactic is sloppy, devious, and worst of all, not funny. So why? Probably because NBC is so worried about everyone knowing that SNL is its franchise product (as if we wouldn't be aware of that anyway), that they insisted upon the CD being laid out this way. If I'm right, it's just another example of those trained in linear media really not understanding what interactive means.
“LET ME MAKE THIS PERFECTLY CLEAR.”

So you have something that's lacking the complete irreverence of the Monty Python product, or Berkeley's own YOU DON'T KNOW JACK. Does this hurt? Not as much as it could, because the games are full of nostalgia and silliness themselves, a fitting tribute to 20 years of SNL's political commentary.

Road to the White House is basically Pac-Bill, with a caricature of President Clinton gobbling his way through lines of fast food before alert secret service agents can wrestle him safely to the ground. Next Gingrich is satirized in classic arcade fashion, as the Republican leader's gavel of doom comes down upon defenseless bills, so that the Contract With America can be fulfilled, children can live in a better world--you get the picture. Timed puzzles have you hastily unscrambling pictures of your favorite (or not-so-favorite) politicians.

The games segue nicely into the video snippets, where the bad fashions, unlikely hairdos and insane comments of movers and shakers from American and world politics are often still as funny as when they originally aired. The limited format of the CD actually helps the lesser jokes, because you cut right to the punch line without having to suffer through the lame set-ups so common in the past few years in SNL.

Eventually, you'll tire of the games—unless you've wanted a new PAC-MAN clone for your Pentium—and even the multimedia, funny as it is, will run dry. Even so, SNL Goes Political is accessible, well-edited, and one of those cases where the whole is more enjoyable than the sum of its parts. Considering the general state of multimedia "entertainment" these days, this product turned out surprisingly well—enough to keep you busy until Berkeley Systems decides to do YOU DON'T KNOW JACK 2.

OWN THE SKY

“Su-27 FLANKER is a must-own for serious PC flight junkies.”

— PC Entertainment

“Su-27 is without qualification the most realistic modern-day air combat simulation on the market.”

— Strategy Plus

SPECIAL OFFER for Su-27 Win 95 owners! Call SSI Customer Service at (408) 737-6800 for details.
Just for the Ass-Kicking, G-Pulling, BOGEY-BASHING Thrill of it!

You are Maverick—and you've got your orders on your mind, Commander Hondo on your back and MiGs on your tail. Strap yourself in, you'll fuel up. And let 'em know your bark is nothing next to your bite.

Available on PC CD-ROM

http://www.holobyte.com

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-595-GAME (U.S. and Canada).

TOP GUN® ©1986 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved.
Spectrum HoloByte is an American leisure software company ©1986 Spectrum HoloByte. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #180
You feel the sweat dripping off your brow, hear the roar of the crowd, taste the sweetness of victory. Your pulse races as you await the shot from the starter's pistol. Today is the day. This is the moment you've been training for your entire decathlon career.

Bruce Jenner's World Class Decathlon, using real-time action, is a realistic simulation of the World Class Championship. Endorsed by the World Champion, Bruce Jenner, the title promises to bring all the excitement of this year's Summer Games directly to players so they can compete for the gold in their own homes!

- Includes all ten decathlon events, from the 100 meter dash to the pole vault, the discus, and more!
- Practice in single events, one by one, or start and compete through a full 10-event decathlon.
- Assume the role of one of eight competing athletes from around the world.
- Bruce Jenner, the World Champion Decathlete, appears as your "on-line" coach, providing hints and tips on how to excel throughout the game.

Look for the DECATHLON Demo on our web site!

www.imagicgames.com

To order call: 1-888-446-2440 (North America only) or 919-461-0722

Developed by:
Holy Mackere! Media

And

DALLAS MULTIMEDIA

Published By:
INTERACTIVE MAGIC

© 1996 Interactive Magic
Love's Labors Lost

Are The Stat-based Sports Companies Being Pushed Off The Field?

It's no secret that many of today's computer gamers cut their teeth on dice-activated board games long before the personal computer revolutionized the way we play. Believe it or not, back then, great graphics often meant a wargame map that featured several shades of brown to distinguish hills from mountains. How exciting!

An improved statistical model in a baseball sim could be as simple as using three dice instead of two to generate runs, hits, and errors. And of course, rule playing games required a flesh-and-blood game master, not a CPU, to control the pace. A few companies dominated the market in that era. Avalon Hill, SPI, and TSR all held the wargame or RPG high ground at different points, while APBA and Strat-O-Matic battled each other for sports gaming dollars in a rivalry that lasted since JFK was in office.

Now, of course, everything's different. It seems like every month brings a new release with mega-graphics that not only push the technology envelope, but also give gamers a not-so-gentle shove along the path to the next hardware upgrade. Did you catch Front Page Sports Football Pro '96's great looking player animation? Only if you were running at least a 486/66. You can bet the ranch that you'll need a Pentium for the '97 version.

So, it's only natural that some gamers look back wistfully at the days when life was simple—at least life's sports gaming side. Who recalls excitedly poring over hitter's columns on brand-new APBA player cards, or trying to fathom Strat-O-Matic's secret formula for assigning fielder's ratings? If you remember, perhaps you're one of the many table-top loyalists who migrated along as dice-and-card game companies converted their products over to PCs. The computer versions of games like APBA and STRAT-O-MATIC were the product of a life and death struggle against looming competition by the graphics-oriented sports sims from large, well-capitalized software houses, a David and Goliath battle that rages on.

DAVID VS. GOLIATH

What's more, it's not just the old-time board game companies tilting at the corporate windmills of the big game publishers. A mixed bag of mom-and-pop software operations offer full-blown commercial sports game products in an effort to grab their slice of the pigskin, puck, or cowhide. While industry leader Patrick Cook presides over the highly successful Front Page empire at Dynamix, sport nut Dave Koch busily churns out code in a Wisconsin garage, tweaking his line text-based NFL sim, ACTION PC FOOTBALL. Actually, I don't know if Dave Koch even has a garage, but the image of the little guy burning the midnight oil in a labor of love holds true. After all, isn't that the stuff of legends in the personal computer industry? It's a wonder, really, that these small publishers are able to buck the odds and survive, considering professional sports licensing fees, limited (usually mail order) distribution networks, and an overall lack of pizzazz.
compared to the higher profile products. While FRONT PAGE: SPORTS FOOTBALL Pro '96 and Accolade's UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS dominated the shelves at software retailers this past football season, you'd only have stumbled upon ACTION PC FOOTBALL if you scanned the small ads in the back of sports magazines.

How do the little guys do it? Perhaps they've found their niche in sports gaming-statistics. After all, table-top baseball games have been around since at least the early 60s, so they've had plenty of time to perfect their stat models. Gamers know they're getting a reasonably accurate simulation of actual results, which is more than can be said for some of the graphics-oriented sim's with their 4,000 yard rushers, all-too-frequent 4-0 hockey scores, and home run hitters whose output regularly eclipses the best production of Babe Ruth and Roger Maris. This is a real bone

also appeal to upgrade refuseniks who can't or won't send their credit card on a fly pattern just to keep up with the latest full motion video, live announcer sports sim. Heck, many of the less-demanding stat-based games will run easily on even a 386, allowing sports junkies to get their numbers fix and still have a few dollars left to buy tickets to a real game once in a while.

Stat-oriented sim's have history on their side, too. When you purchase a STAVE-O-MATIC on an APBA, you know you're buying into decades of sports simulation experience. Other games, like Lance Haffner's FULL COUNT BASEBALL, have a track record of several years to rely upon. There's a certain reassurance that comes from knowing a publisher depends on your purchase for his livelihood, and that the product will be there year after year, with updates, past season disks, and other game-related add-ons.

With the bigger companies' sports products, you have to wonder whether your favorite sim will survive the annual shareholders' meeting. Think it can't happen? Guess again. In a recent example, MicroProse has dropped ULTIMATE FOOTBALL like a slippery pigskin after just two seasons. Let's hope you didn't invest too much time in ULTIMATE FOOTBALL's play book editor, designing a custom offense for a game that's now as defunct as the single wing.

For all their virtues, you have to wonder about the survivability factor of the stat-oriented sports sim in a gaming market where 3-D video is the latest buzz. To hold on against the big boys, small publishers must emphasize what they do best — the little differences that set them apart from their corporate brethren.

THE SMALL COMPANY PLAYBOOK

Where can small companies make their mark? Customer service is paramount. Publishers must know the gamers who buy their product, and be responsive to their needs. I speak from personal experience when I say that, sadly, this isn't always the case. Some firms just don't get it, customer relations-wise. Do you have a modem? Do you use e-mail? Of course you do.

Amazingly, some small companies don't even have an Internet address, much less a Web Page. Hello? This is 1996, guys! Perhaps even more frustrating, others have e-mail, but don't answer inquiries promptly, if at all. We've come to expect the impersonal treatment from the software bureaucracies, but from a little firm, the snub feels so much more personal.

And, say, Mr. Small Company CEO, here's a question that you don't need a Harvard MBA to answer. What's better than one lonely customer playing a sports game solitaire? Why, 28 frenzied customers busily engaged in league play, of course. It's a surprising fact that many of the stat-based sim's completely ignore the possibilities of the modem. With the old-line companies, this is probably because their customers have a 30-year history of organizing Play By Mail (PBM) leagues. Well, guess what?

As a veteran of many PBM leagues in my dice and card days, I'm here to tell you that I'm not going to lick stamps anymore, I want direct modem play and I'm not the only one.

Finally, small publishers should do what they do best, and not get caught up in on-screen gimmicks in a futile effort to compete with graphics-intensive games. The type of gamer who leans towards NHL '96 or TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL is not going to switch to a stat-based sim just because it features an optional mouse-activated bat and ball graphic. Yet, in a questionable allocation of resources, one company is adding such a module to its '96 version. Professional athletes often use the term, "Stay within yourself." It means play your own game, and don't try to be something you're not. Stat-based game companies should take heed.

Make no mistake, this is a niche market. Small publishers ignore this fact at their own peril. It would be a shame—our loss as well as theirs—to eventually see the little fish in sports gaming gobbled up by a hungry school of officially-licensed, multimedia sports extravaganzas, too many of which turn out to be all icing and no cake.
Sports Illustrated® Presents MicroLeague Baseball 6.0, a new brand of baseball for the serious sports fan. MLB 6.0 gives you the chance to show off your Big League manager, general manager and owner skills. You call the shots! Fill out the lineup cards, call to the pen, make late-season blockbuster trades, build the ultimate dream team, even construct the perfect ball park.

And for unmatched realism only MLB 6.0 offers over 1200 detailed statistics per player. Unparalleled statistics that STATS, Inc., the authority on statistics, painstakingly developed at our request. Re-create seasons of old, play the fantasy game of a lifetime, or use the included 1996 pro baseball schedule to manage your way to the October Classic.

Choose from any of seven fixed camera angles, all presented in stunning 256-color SVGA graphics, or use our Advanced Camera Direction System to see the game from any seat in the house.

So come on in, claim your seat, grab a dog and watch as MicroLeague revolutionizes baseball.

Available on PC CD-ROM
See your local retailer or order direct by calling: 1-800-222-1233
http://www.mmi.com
EXPERIENCE 3D AI
DEMO: http://www.goldtree.com/

“CYLINDRIX is a no holds-barred battle to the death!”
- PC GAMER

CYLINDRIX

360° OF DEATH. 37 WARRIORS. 10 ALIEN RACES.
GROUND BREAKING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

PURCHASE - 1-800-746-3772 - GET DEMO

INFORMATION: GOLDSRCE@COMMUNIQUE.NET

Min Req: 486/66DX, MSDOS ver5+, CD-ROM, 100% Soundblaster Compatible, 8 Megas RAM.
Get Net: It Pays

Online Resources Breath New Life Into Aging Flight Sims

If you're in that ever-shrinking percentage of sim fans who haven't gotten online yet, you're really missing out. Head-to-head play beats even the best computer AI any day, but even if you prefer to fly alone, there are dozens of resources on the Internet and online services that can make sim flying a much richer experience. New missions, team campaigns, program patches, introductory guides, and plain old post-combat ball sessions are just a few of the reasons to log on.

If SU-27 FLANKER is your game, point your web browser at Mike Joseph's Unofficial SU-27 FLANKER Homepage, http://twlink.com/~mitek/su27.html. Here you'll find a virtual aviation school, with weekly missions designed to get new fliers up to speed in a competitive "top gun" campaign environment; the X-campaign, an on-going multiplayer campaign; a growing collection of custom missions; FAQ and help files; and the most current patch.

Eric Joiner, who created the Virtual Fighter Command site for TORNADO fliers (http://www.mindspring.com/~ejoiner/vfc/fc.html), now has an SU-27 page as well at http://www.gtwweb.com/SU27/index.html. This page complements Joseph's page with additional resources, including a bulletin board style discussion area. If you still can't get enough SU-27 tales, send email with the words "subscribe flanker" to majordomo@wsc.ac.uk to join the FLANKER mailing list.

EF2000 fliers should check out http://www.ef2000.com, home of the 1st Eurofighter Air Wing. Along with a discussion area, tech support, and FAQ info, you'll find a base directory where you can locate other EF2000 pilots. Among the useful info on The 1st Canadian Tactical Eurofighter Group page at http://www.cyberlink.bc.ca/~len/hief2.htm is a guide to hacking modern play into the current version of EF2000, using the Kali Internet multiplayer software.

USN/NAVY/FIGHTERS, and ATF are also well represented on the web. The WildBunch page, http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/cduffy/WILD BUNCH.htm, sports screen shots, custom missions, and a campaign, along with a helpful bunch of USN/NAVY fanatics who are happy to help folks troubleshoot any problems they're having with the game.

No matter what your favorite sim is, you're bound to find information on it online. There are hundreds of sim-related sites. A good place to start are discussion areas, where you can meet other sim pilots and find the hot spots online. On CompuServe, GO PSIFORUM. On AOL, go to keyword FLIGHT. And on the Internet, check out the comp.sys.ibm.pcgames.flight-sim newsgroup, as well as the new web-based flight sim discussion forum from those wacky Happy Puppy folks and my columnar predecessor, Tom "KC" Basham, at http://happypuppy.com/flight/index.html.

“Without a modem connection to the rest of the sim world, you're just playing with yourself.”
Patched Patches

Last month I took a look at patches for some recent flight sims. Of course, as you'd expect in the Mach 2 world of flight sims, those patches have been patched.

If you installed the EF2000 2.0 patch, you're probably reading this magazine because interaction with your computer is liable to result in $3,000 worth of hardware being tossed out a second-story window. When DID decided to make EF2000 more challenging, they overdid it. Enemy missiles became super-effective, while your own couldn't hit the broad side of a fjord. DID recently followed up with another update, 2.01, which balances play quite a bit. We'll have 2.01 on next month's CG-ROM, or you can get it from http://www.pid.com if you don't want to wait. In the meantime, practice on version 2.0, and 2.01 will seem like a piece of cake.

SSS's SU-27 Flanker has also seen more upgrades, up to 1.1 Beta 4 as of this writing. Along with clouds, a better field of view, fine-tuned instruments, and improvements in the mission editor, comes the Holy Grail: head-to-head play!

The 1.1 update is designed to play over an IPX network. However, you can also fly over a modem connection if one player owns the Microsoft Plus! add-on for Win 95, which contains the Dial-Up Networking (DUN) host application. One player installs the DUN host, and the other calls up. If everything's configured properly, you'll be able to play over a modem connect. Some players have even tried using TCP/IP to play over the Internet, but apparently the lag times are too long and the play is too jerky to enjoy.

TIPS!

Advanced Tactical Fighters: If you're having problems with warping on a modem connection, make sure data compression and error correction are turned off. Changing the initialization string to ATNW (that's a zero, not an oh) will work for many modems.

Want to try your hand at landing after a Quick Mission, but can't find the airbase? Just tell your wingman to "bug out" (Alt-B) and follow him home.

If you're using a programmable joystick, set one of your buttons to output a "0" character, the command for centering vectored thrust. You'll find planes like the X-31 much more controllable.

Send your flight and space sim tips to datlin@zdef.com and you may see your name in print here!

Steal Some Thunder!

"A DOUBLE MUST HAVE!"
POPULAR ELECTRONICS
"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
STRATEGY PLUS

Originally developed for military air combat simulators, the ThunderSeat uses the sound output from your favorite sound card to generate realistic, vibratory sensations. You'll not only see and hear but FEEL your simulations literally reach out and touch you--though "shake, rattle and roll" more accurately describes what you'll feel in a ThunderSeat!
Prices starting at $159.99

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 800 8-THUNDER

THUNDERSEAT
17835 SKY PARK CIRCLE • SUITE C
IRVINE, CA 92714-6106
714 • 851-1230 FAX: 714 • 851-1185

Circle Reader Service #121
REACH OUT AND TORCH SOMEONE.

F/A-18 HORNET

The hottest flight simulator game is now torching up your Windows® PC. It’s F/A-18 Hornet. With incredible 3-D graphics and realistic instrumentation, it’ll push you to the outer limits then bring you screaming back to earth. In fact, F/A-18 Hornet closely simulates the Navy’s own attack-fighter aircraft. There’s 28 different Persian Gulf combat missions to test your skills — where you can blow up everything from ammunition depots using the M61 Vulcan cannon to MiG fighters with an AIM9 Sidewinder. So pick up the award winning F/A-18 Hornet today. It’s the best way to get close to someone.
Plane Jane's

It Doesn't Look Much Better Than U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, But Multiplayer Action Gives ATF Wings Of Its Own

by Denny Atkin

Jane's All the World's Aircraft is the bible of the aviation industry, and Jane's Defense Weekly is the magazine that military planners read if they want to know what cool toys the country next door is buying. Now the Jane's name has come into play in the flight simulation arena, with the new Jane's Combat Simulations series from Electronic Arts and Origin.

The first entry in the series, ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS (ATF), is essentially U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS 3.0, with six new aircraft, new campaign scenarios, multiplayer modes, and multimedia reference video from Jane's. These elements are individually enticing; together, they combine to update an aging flight-sim engine into an original, compelling game that's worth a look for USNF veterans and new fliers alike.

SEE JANE'S PLANES

Once you get past the exhilarating opening video, you'll come to a main screen that's nearly identical to USNF's. Three styles of missions are offered: Single Missions, mostly against the French; Quick Missions, where you can pit planes of your choice against each other; and Campaign Missions. The Campaign is actually a series of missions strung together — missions always progress in the same order, and you simply have a limited number of available failures. There's also a Mission Builder, unchanged from earlier games in the series. As before, a Vehicle Info button gives you details on the various aircraft in the sim; the new Player Aircraft Reference includes video and information from Jane's on the aircraft you'll fly in the sim.

Although the structure of the missions is unchanged, you'll find more variety and a few surprises when you head into combat. The game has a staggering 90 aircraft models and variants, and missions range from typical airbase raids to escorting the Dassault Rafale is an agile French strike fighter that can give even the F-22 a run for the money.

In the fantasy realm, you'll find the X-29 FSW forward-swept-wing craft, as well as the X-31 EFM thrust-vectoring testbed. Neither of these aircraft will ever go into service in reality, but ATF arms them and lets you try them in combat. Finally, there's the X-32, based on Lockheed's entry in the JSF competition for an aircraft to replace the Harrier, F-16, and FA-18. This aircraft only exists on paper in reality, but you can fly it in ATF now.

New tactics come into play with all of these planes: the F-22, F-14A, B-2, and Rafale are all stealthy, and you want to use that advantage to sneak past incidental enemies on the way to the target. The X-29's big plus is amazing maneuverability; the X-31 and X-32 can vector their thrust, allowing you to pull amazing angles of attack and point your plane's nose up to 60 degrees off the current vector, making for some truly exciting gun shots. In Quick Mission mode, you can also fly most of the USNF and Marine Fighters aircraft, such as the F-14 and Harrier.

SEE JANE'S RUN

The flight engine has seen some minor but welcome tweaks since it was last upgraded for the USNF Fighters data disk. The cockpit graphics serve no function other than holding up the rear-view mirror available on some planes. Radar, status, weapons, and other instrument displays appear in pop-up windows. While
Species are disappearing all over the universe.
No one is safe...
You will be next!

- By far, the largest, most detailed foes ever seen in a fighting game. Up to 3/4 of the screen's height.
- Innovative screen panning, zooming, real-time scaling, shadows, and special FX.
- Interactive, animated, and detailed backgrounds that often hide special dangers.
- 8 characters, 2 champions and a nasty surprise.
- Special moves, combos, resurrections, & humiliations.
- Blood sucking, claw slashing, tail whipping, karate kicking, fist remming, body slamming, blood spurting action — need we say more?

"...revolutionary game design, it may indeed knock fighting fans into another universe of apocalyptic action." — Strategy Plus

XENOPHAGE
ALIEN BLOODSPORT
Advanced Tactical Tuning

By default, the instrument windows obscure a lot of your field of view. In higher resolution modes, turn off "Large Windows" using the View menu. This will not only make instrument windows smaller, but also gives you six instruments on screen instead of only four.

Want to see how the game's frame rate is affected by various graphics options? Hitting Ctrl-F will display the current number of frames displayed per second.

Installing the game to use MIDI music instead of digital music not only saves some 30MB of hard disk space, but it also speeds up the game noticeably.

Some purists argue that this detracts from the game's realism, but, as a functional genuine given the limited real estate of a computer monitor compared to the panorama of a real cockpit and canopy, ATF increases the number of simultaneous pop-ups from four to six in higher resolutions, giving you more data on screen.

Outside the cockpit, it's a flashback to last year's sim technology. While the hi-res graphics are crisp (resolutions up to 1024x768 are supported), the relatively flat terrain polygons, simple texture maps, and medium-detailed aircraft have a cartoonish feel once you've seen EF2000. ATF's appeal is in its gameplay, not its pretty face. There are some minor, but welcome, new graphics touches. Most impressive of these is the new aircraft explosions. When you take-out a bogey, it will often lose part of itself, display a huge gasgash in the fuselage, or even break in half. The engine's been fine-tuned a bit, and should run faster on 486 PCs. On the sound side, the digital music option improves the quality of the tunes for the MIDI-less.

The view hat on the CH FlightStick Pro and Thrustmaster FCS joysticks is now used to control thrust vectoring on planes without vectoring, it's useless. ATF does support the new dual-hatted CH CombatStick, giving you a second hat for view control.

RUN, JANE'S, RUN

ATF was already in the works when EA signed on with Jane's, so you won't see much evidence of the alliance in the game's realism level. The game remains moderately realistic - the planes exhibit appropriate performance differences (an F-22 can fly circles around an F-1), but often they don't match up with the real planes' capabilities.

The Jane's connection comes into play with the new multimedia reference section. Each of the planes is spec'd out in detail, with internal drawings, performance data, and numerous images. You'll also find videos highlighting the development, control surfaces, and special maneuvers of each of the seven flyable aircraft.

This is backed up by a wonderful, spiral-bound manual that relives memories of MicroProse manuals of years past. Complete descriptions from Jane's All the World's Aircraft are included for each flyable plane. There's also a superb keyboard and command reference card, needed and welcome addition that other sim developers should try to match.

SHOOT SPOT DOWN

The most compelling new feature in ATF is its multiplayer support. Up to eight players can fly over an IPX network, or you can go head-to-head using a modem or direct serial connection. You can fly any of the Single Missions or Quick Missions here. The Quick Mission interface sports a number of options to enhance multiplayer mode. You can set up a free-for-all battle, divide players into two sides; time and kill limits are adjustable, as are the number of lives a player is allowed; and you can choose how many kills constitutes a win. Both missile and guns-only combat are allowed. The action is smooth as silk in multiplayer mode, with no warping or jumpriness at all in network play or over a 4400 bps modem connection.

What makes the multiplayer a real blast is the fact that you can fly any aircraft in the sim. Set up a MiG-23 vs. F-14 Phantom battle, pit an A-10 against a Harrier, or take control of a lumbering C-5 Galaxy and see if your friends can escort you home alive. A total of 90 different aircraft (counting camouflage variations) are available, including bombers, fighters, helicopters, and transports.

Stripped of multiplayer mode, ATF is little more than another USNF data disk with a nice multimedia aircraft encyclopedia. But once you take on a human player, the game takes on new life, and becomes one of the most purely fun flight simulator experiences in existence today. If you have a friend with ATF and a modem, you must buy this game. Otherwise, you might consider buying them a copy. And a modem, if need be. You won't regret it.

DASSAULT AND BATTERY A French Dassault Super Etendard falls victim to ATF's improved F-22 Lightning II.

APPEAL: USNF fans looking for new action; anyone with an interest in multiplayer flight simulation.

PROS: The most entertaining, flyable multiplayer simulation yet. The advanced X-planes simulated here force even experienced sim fliers to develop new tactics.

CONS: Graphics engine is dated, and you can only fly the full complement of aircraft in multiplayer mode.
You blasted your way through an onslaught of undead marines and hell-spawned hordes in Doom, Ultimate Doom and Doom II. Now you can't retire, right? Wrong.

Seems flesh-eating mutants have the mortality rate of a cockroach and are alive and kicking in Final Doom—the last of the #1 legendary Doom products. It's two new 32-level episodes complete with new stories (Evilution & The Plutonia Experiment), new frighteningly realistic graphics and new pulse-pounding music. It's time to finish what you started.

OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE,
THEY JUST TURN INTO
BLOODTHIRSTY
MUTANT ZOMBIES

http://www.ginteractive.com

Distributed by GT Interactive Software
16 EAST 48TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10016

Final DOOM ©1996 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created and Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
Silent Thud
Under All The Pretty New Makeup, It's The Same Old A-10
by Scott A. May

Jet fighter sims can be a detached experience. Bogeys appear as blips on long-range radar screens, identified and dispatched with perfunctory ease. Cannund targets may offer visual sightings, but thanks to laser-guided ordinance, you can be long gone before impact occurs. In short, the fighter pilot is distanced from the immediate action, in all its smoke and glory, like some veiled avenger.

Sierra's SILENT THUNDER: A-10 TANK KILLER 2 drops you out of the clouds and right into the caldron of up-close and personal air combat. Nicknamed "Warthog" for its ungainly appearance, the A-10 Thunderbolt II is the modern equivalent to the fabled Trojan Horse—a lumbering giant capable of unleashing hell's fury on any ground target in its path. Designed to fly low, long and hard, the A-10's major claim to fame is its "tank killer" capability, courtesy of the GAU-8/A Avenger gun. Mounted beneath its nose cone, this massive seven-barreled Gatling-style weapon can fire milk-bottle-sized 30mm shells at a blistering rate of up to 70 rounds per second. A split-second burst is all that's needed to reduce a main battle tank to a flaming pile of molten shards. In many ways, it's like shooting fish in a barrel, except these fish are armored to the gills and don't hesitate to fire back.

DEJU VU ALL OVER AGAIN

Designed for Windows 95, the game marks the third remaking effort by Dynamix to breathe life into this venerable title, originally released in 1989 for DOS and Amiga. In the game's timeline, the Air Force has virtually eliminated the A-10 from active duty. Its new role is that of private (read: covert) deployment to enforce U.S. policy objectives in countries such as Korea, Columbia and the Gulf, weeding out terrorists, drug lords and the like. Another important shift: A-10s now fly mostly solitary missions, backed only by reconnaissance planes and occasional Apache gunship. Combined with a new variety of locales—from flat desert to rugged mountain terrain—and improved enemy AI, the skills required to command this formidable beast have changed dramatically since the earlier game.

The game's visible improvement is a complete graphics facelift. The flat polygons of the past are still there, but they're now 3-D texture-mapped and light-source shaded, using Dynamix's updated 3Space technology. Thanks to SVGA resolution, the devil's in the details, including magnificent multicolored explosions, realistic smoke, fire and mist effects, highly defined buildings and aircraft markings. Terrain features such as roads, rivers and shorelines are not only pleasing to the eye, but important for navigation. Using a combination of hotkeys and mouse controls, you can view the action from virtually any angle. The graphics look best when viewed from a distance; up close it's the same old carpet of blocky polygons, and occasional glitches cause objects to be visible through terrain. The game uses DirectX, supporting either a windowed display or full-screen, at a maximum of 640x480 resolution. An unattractive low-res option is available for slower machines.

CAMPAIGN TRAIL

Many of the game's missions can be flown individually, with a Best Mission vanity board recording your highest scores. You'll need to fly the full 24-mission campaign mode to access all the missions, though. Campaign missions are linked together, with your performance in previous outings affecting subsequent sce-
“I can’t shake him!” Cries your wing man as the MiG matches his every move.

Fearlessly, you push the ThrustMaster F-16 TQS™ throttle forward and your Falcon roars to the rescue.

The force of acceleration slams you into the ejection seat as you tear through the sky. Your skilled fingers dance over the fully programmable switches as your thumb works the TQS™ trackball.

Your other hand tightens around the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS™ stick as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MiG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hail of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality

THRUSTMASTER
THE REALITY SPECIALISTS
10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094
Circle Reader Service #161
ny. Skill variables include three threat levels and adjustable realism (limited or unlimited ammunition, normal or invincible damage). A special training mission, with on-line verbal cockpit assistance, helps novices earn their wings.

Due to the variety of mission objectives—essentially, anti-tank, air support or interdiction—and potential enemy resistance, the game places heavy emphasis on pre-flight weapons loadout. Beyond tanks—mere cannon fodder for the A-10—you'll also be facing a diverse range of aircraft, anti-aircraft units, radar sites, boats, bridges, buildings, and unarmed transports. Four pre-set weapons loads are available, based on mission briefings, or you can customize yourself from a hefty list of bombs, rockets, missiles.

Enemy AI is considerably juiced up from previous versions of the game, especially when set at the aggressive threat level. Play difficulty is also much greater, primarily due to your lone wolf status. Wingmen do appear in select missions, although communications is not an option. The HUD and cockpit displays are somewhat modified, but since you're moving so low to the ground (typically 200 feet or less), you'll end up flying by sight most of the time. The game supports the usual collection of high-end analog flightsticks, throttles, and rudder pedals. For Windows 95, a digital joystick, such as Microsoft's Sidewinder, is the optimal way to go.

Control response is sluggish in the heat of battle; the flight model doesn't seem to have been upgraded at all from the ancient A-10 L5. Flight characteristics that were acceptable seven years ago feel weird now. A dumbed-down flight model is acceptable, even appropriate, in a beginner's sim, but if you've learned how real planes respond to control inputs, you'll likely have trouble handling the unresponsive A-10 in this game.

Other sundry improvements to the game include crisp radio chatter and superb stereo sound effects. Beyond such chrome and glitter, veteran A-10 pilots will find the basics of gameplay fundamentally unchanged, though.

MANUAL: MIA

Like some other recent Sierra games, SILENT THUNDER ships without a printed manual. All background material and system specs are instead contained in an on-line help document, accessible only from the main menu screen or through Win95 Explorer. On-line help may be fine for non-gaming applications, as a supplement to a printed manual, but it makes a poor substitute for having written reference material at hand. You can print out desired information, but it's a hassle. Making the best of a bad situation, I'll admit there are some advantages to on-line help: hyper-text jumps to related material, plus the ability to quickly search the manual for specific topics. This is one trend I hope doesn't catch on.

As combat flight sims go, SILENT THUNDER doesn't exactly shake the rafters or add anything new to the genre, beyond its Win 95 platform. Veteran Warthog warriors will enjoy the game's graphic overhaul and new mission selection, but they'll likely be disappointed by the inattention to improvements in other areas. If you're an absolute flight sim beginner, or if you're looking for an arcade action adrenaline release and you're extra-willing to suspend disbelief, SILENT THUNDER may be worth a look.

OTHER:

Action gamers looking for a starter flight sim; nostalgic players of the original A-10 games.

PROS: Target-rich environment with spectacular explosions, stereo sound effects and much-improved graphics.

CONS: Unrealistic—not just simplified—flight modeling and poor plane handling. No paper manual. Beyond updated appearance and more timely mission specs, gameplay isn't much different from original DOS and Amiga versions.

RATED
For Malcom West, it's the stuff that dreams are made of. Prepare yourself for the terror of your worst fears come to life, as Soultrap takes you on a hauntingly surreal journey into the mind of Malcolm West, a man possessed by fear. Free-fall into deranged 3D nightmares, as the ground shifts and twists beneath your feet. Ascend to the top of towering skyscrapers and stare down into the abyss that was once your sanity. Wander through the heart of warped environments, as the walls seem to shrink around you. With each new level your addiction will grow, absorbing your mind until the urge to play consumes you completely; trapping you forever in the spiralling vortex of fears, that is this terrifying Soultrap.

- Face a stunning range of deadly opponents as you battle your way through detailed Real-Time 3D environments
- Go "inside" the game with the first person perspective or step outside the action with the unique external camera
- Stereo sound and dazzling effects bring all the reality-offering, non-stop action to life!
- Face your greatest fears in all of their 3D rendered terror!
Run Silent, Run Deep

SSI Sends You On Patrol In The Long-Neglected Pacific Theater

by Kevin Turner

Modern submariners look at their World War II counterparts with something akin to hero worship. There is a special pin these men wear, one which has not been awarded since WWII. That pin is the Submarine War Patrol pin, and it designates the wearer as a submarine combat veteran. These men went to war with boats of steel, and sank those boats on purpose in order to attack stealthily. Not only did they attack, but they paid the price by being attacked right back. They returned with an unmatched war record to a grateful nation.

Unfortunately, the mortality rate for submariners of WWII was astronomical. There are many boats listed as "Still on Patrol" in the Pacific. One of the chief roles of the WWII submarine veterans who survived is to make sure that we, as a nation, remember their sacrifice.

SSI's Silent Hunter attempts to refresh that memory by recreating the experiences of submariners in the Pacific theater during WWII. For authenticity's sake, SSI brought a distinguished WWII submarine on board as a technical advisor. LCDR William "Bird" Crumer joined the submarine service in 1939, and took command of the USS Skate during 1944. Crumer's involvement gave SSI the benefit of much real-life experience.

WET RUN

As with all submarine games, the first thing I wanted to do was put this boat to sea and see what she had. I chose a Single Mission and decided that taking on a light merchant convoy would be a good shake-down cruise. I set the realism at 100 percent, and landed in the control room of an S-class diesel boat.

Once on board, I took a quick tour of the boat and checked out what she had to offer. I was pleased to find that all the controls, from inclinometers to engine order telegraphs, are accurately depicted. The compass rose is easy to discern, and making depth changes can be easily accomplished by setting depth manually or by one-keypress commands to come to periscope depth or radar depth, crash dive, blow main ballast, or surface.

The chart is an absolute pleasure to use, allowing you to set navigational points quickly and easily. The zoom feature is particularly handy, and is critical when setting up an attack. Orders can be sent to the ship's controls without leaving chart mode.

The radar is accurately rendered; you'll find it extremely useful for locating targets and obtaining range information. Radar was one of the edges that allowed US submarines to operate so successfully, and was an early indicator of the need for advanced technology in weapon platforms.

The bridge contains repeaters for the ship's control equipment, as well as a set of "big eyes." Known as the TBT, or Target Bearing Transmitter, these extra-large binoculars allow surface engagement of targets by sending data to the Target Data Computer (TDC), much as is done with a periscope. For the artillery-inclined, there is a deck gun which can be fired manually or automatically.

The TDC is the true gem of the control room. This device can be set to operate in automatic or manual mode. In automatic, the target information is automatically fed to the TDC. As confidence
DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!

The world's great Men-of-War sail again ... and you're in command!

Step aboard Avalon Hill's new Wooden Ships & Iron Men and take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleonic Eras.

Outmaneuver your opponent and rake him with your long guns and carronades. Then close the range, grapple your ship to the enemy's and capture him by boarding action.

Lead Admiral Nelson's fleet into battle at Trafalgar in his beloved Victory. Take on the Serapis with John Paul Jones' Bonhomme Richard. Choose from 17 historical ship-to-ship and fleet scenarios or Design Your Own! Also included is "The Campaign Game" which tests your mettle and tactical acumen in realistic naval engagements that shaped a glorious new country.

Awash with naval drama and suspense, Wooden Ships & Iron Men can be played solitaire, "hot-seated" with a friend on the same computer, or play via E-mail against an opponent oceans away. And when you take command, just remember ... Don't Give Up the Ship!

Wooden Ships & Iron Men (Order No. 4070959) runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatible systems and can be sighted at leading computer game stores: Babbage's, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for dept. CGW12.

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC. 4517 Harlem Road, Baltimore, MD 21214 • 1-800-999-3222 • 410-254-9200

Circle Reader Service #167
in the target solution is gained, a small gauge in the TDC mirrors the level of confidence. The target solution is fed into the weapon in the form of gyro angle. In manual, all readings must be manually fed into the TDC. These readings are used to formulate a target solution, which is then fed to the weapon.

The TDC is my favorite feature of Silent Hunter. I play the game with the TDC in manual whenever it's practical. When faced with multiple hostile targets, manual play is entirely too time consuming. Automatic mode allows you to maintain the big picture without acceding to TDC tunnel vision. But I highly recommend you become familiar with the TDC in manual, and use it whenever possible, in order to experience the full measure of the game.

**PATROL ORDERS**

If you just want to sit down and play a single mission, you'll find Silent Hunter presents a multitude of opportunities. There are numerous historic missions, where famous submarine actions are recreated, including those of Admiral "Bud" Grauer. You can also set up encounters with merchant ships and warships, as well as patrol encounters. In these encounters, you'll be able to choose the size of the escort, the presence of air cover, and a variety of other variables.

Those who wish to undertake a long-term commitment to submarine service, lacking only the sleep and sun-deprivation, can choose career mode. You'll choose a starting date, which affects the choices of technologies you'll be afforded. For instance, certain classes of submarine and certain types of equipment were not available until midway through the war.

There are also realism settings which run the usual gamut of unlimited weapons and dual torpedoes, to visibility and vulnerability. The higher the reality level, the higher the score in a mission.

**DOS BOAT**

Silent Hunter is a DOS game, although I had no problem running it from Windows 95's DOS prompt. The SVGA graphics are extremely well rendered. Zooming in with the periscope or binoculars affords a high level of detail on the enemy ships. As the weather turns nasty, the boat pitches more and speed is affected, although the seas themselves remain graphically flat, a disappointment after the rolling waves of Aces of the Deep. Digitized voices give the correct replies to many common orders without adding any choppiness to the gameplay.

I did find one problem with the AI in Silent Hunter. While playing a warship encounter, I was shooting at a battleship with three destroyers escorting. After launching all weapons and going deep, I figured the destroyers would be all over me. After a long wait, the destroyers were still on my merry way, despite the fact that I had just attacked the battleship. After being snubbed by the destroyers, I surfaced for a look around.

After a little experimentation, I found that the destroyers would only fire their guns at me, and only when within a certain range. When I circled the convoy, just out of gun range, nobody would break formation and give chase. I purposely stayed on the surface, firing the deck gun, and considering throwing rocks. However; in other missions the AI was dead-on.

My final criticism is not of the actual game, but of the historical information therein. There are a number of interviews, but they're all of "Bud" Grauer. While I sincerely respect Mr. Grauer wholeheartedly as the hero he truly is, there are a lot of other stories to be told about the submarine war, and more than enough storytellers are still with us. The submarine fleet of World War II was staffed by many brave men, and I would have enjoyed hearing some of their firsthand accounts of the war. They will not be here forever.

The submarines that are still on patrol deserve a mention as well. As Dynamix and Aces of the Deep did for the U-boat, I was hoping for more of the same from SSI. The US submarine force has paid particular attention to keeping its history intact. There are many submarine museums and archives, as well as oral historians and organizations like the Subvet's of WW II. The resources are there, and I would have enjoyed seeing more of this type of information available in the game.

That said, this game is well crafted, with superb simulation of the sub's equipment and posts. It's my hope that those who play the game and find it entertaining will seek out more information on the submarine force of WW II. The more you learn, the more amazed you will be at their exploits, and it will add a whole new dimension to your computer gaming.

And maybe next Memorial Day you'll remember those that are "still on patrol."

**APPEAL:** Aces of the Deep fans ready to play the good guy.

**PROS:** Dead-on simulations of sub systems and TDC, beautifully rendered SVGA graphics, a variety of exciting missions, and numerous difficulty levels.

**CONS:** Occasional failures in enemy artificial intelligence; historical background could be richer. Game can't be saved during a mission.
Unraveling The Mystery Is Just The Beginning.

SECRETS OF THE
LOST DYNASTY

A huge mining corporation has unearthed something unexpected. All they would tell you yesterday was that it dated back to 11,000 B.C. Now, you see it, an ancient Egyptian pyramid that seems to reach out to the desert sky like a beacon. Secrets of the Lost Dynasty presents a vivid 3-D environment with smooth and realistic movement in which you will explore a complex and ancient architecture.
Crash Dive

Program Glitches And Time Limits Mar An Otherwise Immersive Sub Sim

by Kevin Turner

Fans of modern submarine warfare are probably getting really tired of playing Red Storm Rising, MicroProse's time-honored modern sub sim which recently celebrated its seventh birthday. But in all these years, no other sub simulation has managed to capture the atmosphere, feel, and tension of the Tom Clancy novel-based classic.

The developers at Software Sorcery are hoping that Fast Attack will be the first game to get a successful firing solution on the old MicroProse game. Fast Attack places you on the bridge of a Los Angeles-class fast-attack submarine, tasked with defending American interests in a number of different theaters. Your orders will take you to the Persian Gulf, the Adriatic Sea, the Mediterranean, the Sea of Japan, and the frigid North Sea. Targets range from merchant shipping to enemy warships, as well as land-based targets that can be attacked using Tomahawk missiles.

REALITY CHECK

Having served on submarines and earned my membership in the "been there, done that" club, I can tell you that the Fast Attack design team did a good job researching their subject. The weapon parameters are basically on the money; the sonar looks exactly like the one on our old boat, and the geo plot looks, well, like a geo plot.

The best reality checks are the missions where you're tasked with tracking enemy target movements without attacking or being detected. This is truly the heart and soul of submarine, following an enemy vessel all over creation is something submariners do on a daily basis, and something all submariners are familiar with. After playing one of these scenarios, I had the unbearable urge to wander around the house with a clipboard and take readings on household appliances.

The sonar display in Fast Attack looks a lot like a real waterfall display. As speed is increased, snow fills the sonar screen as a result of increasing noise. Biologists (noisy members of the aquatic animal kingdom) are even included here, so be sure that bogy you're chasing isn't emitting whalesong. Your sub is equipped with two towed arrays which can be used to enhance sonar detection. The WLR-9 system is included, which is used to alert the crew to incoming weapons and active sonars.

Fast Attack's weapons systems include the Mark 48 torpedo, the Harpoon missile, and the Tomahawk cruise missile. The Mark 48 is a wire-guided torpedo that will swim out to a determined range and then hunt for enemy vessels. As long as the 15-mile-long wire is still intact, the weapon can be manually guided after the target drops countermeasures.

Unfortunately, Fast Attack's torpedoes aren't as smart or controllable as they should be. The Harpoon is an anti-ship missile, and an excellent stand-off "fire-and-forget" weapon. This missile will fly to a programmed position and start looking for something to hit.

The Tomahawk is a cruise missile with a lot of punch; it's fired from vertical launch tubes that cannot be reloaded. As I'm sure you saw on CNN during Desert Storm, Tomahawks have great range and destructive capacity against land-based targets. The Tomahawk can also be used against shipping, although targeting is more critical, and is made doubly difficult by satellite uplink requirements.

FLOW CONTROL

Missions follow a realistic attack flow. First there's the detection phase, where targets are located and classified. Next comes target resolution, where the target's "solution" is plotted and the submarine maneuvers into weapon firing parameters. After that follows the attack phase, where the submarine launches its weapons on the refined target solution. Repeat as necessary until target is destroyed.

Finally, there's the extraction phase, also known as the "vacate the area before someone does unto us" phase.

After choosing game options (the game isn't overly demanding, but if you have a slower machine you may want to turn off
KICKIN' ASPHALT!

Real F1 cars.
Real drivers.
Real teams.
Real tracks.
Real competition.

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada)
infamous hotspots.

The Career option places you in command of the USS Pittsburgh. The success and failure of your crew rides entirely on your shoulders as the boat transits from one hotspot to another. There are promotions and medals to be earned, as well as explanations to be made to Congress if you fail. It is here that the full measure of the game is pursued.

Three difficulty levels are available. Easy level places sonar, fire control, and weapon reloading in the hands of the computer. Standard starts you with an approximate fire control solution, which you must refine. The Real level gives you full control of every facet of the game. Successfully completing a career in Real mode is quite an accomplishment.

PLAY TIME

My biggest complaint with this game is its interface. Like almost every other sub game, FAST ATTACK presents you with a picture of a control room where different control stations are reached by clicking on the station's representative figure or graphic. On real subs, radio, sonar, and ESM (Electronic Support Measures) each are located in their own rooms. A button bar allows you to quickly jump to various stations.

Although you can't actually go to the speeds of air combat, you'll still find that the number of tasks you have to complete in a short time, especially during torpedo evasion or multiple target situations, can get your adrenaline flowing. Along with time compression, FAST ATTACK features "time expansion," so you can slow down the game when you're trying to do four things at once.

Unfortunately, you're stuck with a time limit (usually two hours) on each mission that can't be turned off. There's nothing more annoying than being snatched from the jaws of victory by an artificially mandated time limit.

CRASH DIVE

Although the box lists this as a "Windows 95 & DOS" game, it's actually a DOS program that's been set up to install and run under Win 95 using the AutoPlay CD feature. Unfortunately, game stability under Win 95 isn't as good as it should be, and even some DOS users have experienced crashes and lock-ups.

FAST ATTACK doesn't play well with 32-bit sound cards; if your system has a Soundblaster 16/32, select the Soundblaster 16 during setup. A patch disk is on the way, but the ability to save during missions would have been nice for those without the patch who experience lock-ups.

PLAYING FAST ATTACK is, for me, a blast from the past. The realism is there in most respects, and the missions are compelling. The game emphasizes strategy and technique, and will entertain virtual submariners and those looking for a quality game in a different genre as well. Before you know it, you'll be tapping your windows shut, eating dehydrated food, and drinking coffee like water. When you can draw the ventilation, electrical, and plumbing systems to your house by memory, you'll know you've arrived.

> Appealing: Sub sim fans tired of living in the past.
> Pros: Nicely simulated detection systems, and a good variety of realistic missions.
> Cons: Mission time limits should be optional or adjustable. Torpedo control and modeling is substandard. Crash bugs on some systems. Game can't be saved during a mission.

PLAYING FAST ATTACK is, for me, a blast from the past. The realism is there in most respects, and the missions are compelling. The game emphasizes strategy and technique, and will entertain virtual submariners and those looking for a quality game in a different genre as well. Before you know it, you'll be tapping your windows shut, eating dehydrated food, and drinking coffee like water. When you can draw the ventilation, electrical, and plumbing systems to your house by memory, you'll know you've arrived.

> Appealing: Sub sim fans tired of living in the past.
> Pros: Nicely simulated detection systems, and a good variety of realistic missions.
> Cons: Mission time limits should be optional or adjustable. Torpedo control and modeling is substandard. Crash bugs on some systems. Game can't be saved during a mission.
CHRONICLES OF THE SWORD

TO SERVE KING ARTHUR. TO BATTLE EVIL. TO RISK ALL FOR THE HONOR OF CAMELOT.

Uphold the virtues of the Kingdom.

Journey across Camelot and beyond.

King Arthur’s Order of the Round Table is threatened. The King’s half sister, the evil sorceress Morgana, has vowed to destroy Camelot and all that Arthur has created.

A legendary tale of betrayal and murder!

A struggle of virtue against evil sorcery.

JOIN THE QUEST.

Get Online at https://www.sony.com

Proprietary and Characteric of the Sword are trademarks of Pregarco Ltd. All rights reserved. © 1998 Konami. Please keep this product in a registered Landmark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR
- COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996

"LEGEND HAS PULLED OFF A STUNNING ACHIEVEMENT THAT WILL SET THE STANDARD IN ADVENTURE GAMING FOR YEARS TO COME."
- COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996

STARRING MICHAEL DORN
MISSION

Nonstop Adventure Salvage a crippled starship, encounter and survive dramatic battles in deep space.

Dazzling Virtual World Explore a vast alien civilization, align a wormhole, and decide the fate of mankind.

Total Immersion Full-motion video, seamless, smooth-scrolling 3D, and layered sound effects with music.

Get your copy of Mission Critical at these fine retailers:
Babbages  Best Buy  Computer City  CompUSA  Egghead  Electronics Boutique  Fry's Electronics  Media Play  Software Etc.
GAME OF THE YEAR
- JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE MAGAZINE, 1996

"OUTSTANDING AND SUSPENSEFUL!... BEAUTIFUL VISUALS AND THOUGHT-PROVOKING PLOT."
- PC GAMER, 1996

"A MUST-HAVE FOR STAR TREK FANS!"
- STRATEGY PLUS, 1996

"ENGROSSING."
- USA TODAY, 1996

"IF YOU MISS THIS GAME, YOU WILL MISS ONE OF THE BEST ADVENTURES OF THIS DECADE."
- COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996

CRITICAL
THE ULTIMATE GAME OF SURVIVAL

Strategy Guide Available from Prima Books. Also play Shannara from Legend
3 CD-ROMs
Runs under MS-DOS® or Windows® 95

© 1996 Legend Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Mission Critical is a trademark of Legend Entertainment Company.
Circle Reader Service #86
TARGET OR BE TARGETED!

The battle rages on. Two opponents. Two strategies. The year is 1941 and the scene is the Pacific. Japanese Zeros appear on the horizon, marking the beginning of World War II. From Pearl Harbor to unconditional surrender, this is your battlefield.

PTO II delivers the power to control this infamous war. With new technology, faster and better war machines are at your disposal. Command the guns of the mighty Missouri, launch devastating Japanese fighter attacks, or storm the beaches of Okinawa. India, Australia, and the east coast of the United States mark new regions for enemy domination. Three campaigns await the most ambitious of generals while single-ship engagements prepare you for more!

- Play one of three major campaigns or seven short scenarios
- Set your own victory conditions
- Execute precise military maneuvers with over 100 unique officers
- Select from 120 warships, 60 fighters & bombers, 20 submarines, & 10 categories of tanks
- Intercept & decipher enemy messages using technologically advanced weaponry
- Command forces from 70 strategic bases around the globe
- Access biographies on WWII's most legendary heroes
- Orchestrated game music included on CD
- One or two player excitement

PTO II is available now or coming soon to:
- Super Nintendo
- Windows
- IBM CD ROM

Available at your favorite retailers nationwide. Phone 415/348-0500 for additional information or to order direct.

KOEI Corporation
1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 540
Burlingame, CA 94010

KOEI II is a trademark of KOEI Corporation.
Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Microsoft, MS-DOS, and the official logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995, 1996 KOEI Corp. All rights reserved.
No More Boardgame Blues

HPS' upcoming Aide De Camp 2.0 brings old favorites from your dusty shelves to your desktop.

confess, I'm an addict. Ever since I ordered my first SPI boxed game by mail over two decades ago, I've been hooked to board wargames. If you're like me, you never seem to be able to coordinate your fellow war/strategy gamers together for a night of cardboard counterpushing. The new computer games offer an instant opponent, and sometimes even a decent AI. But admit it, you still miss the thrill of waging virtual wars over paper maps with your gaming buddies. You look longingly at those treasured boardgames, the likes of Lee, Alexander, and Napoleon collecting dust in their hexagons. Short of kidnapping your old friends and forcing them to play War in Europe (which some might consider cruel and unusual punishment), what can you do?

Fortunately, Scott Hamilton at HPS Simulations missed his old board wargames, too, and designed AIDE DE CAMP—a marvelous tool for taking old games and transferring them to the computer. AIDE DE CAMP allows you to play games that, quite frankly, aren't even likely to be designed for our current market. To give one example, one of my favorite games of the past few years is Cortez from XTR, published in Command magazine. Through AIDE DE CAMP, I was able to play as the Aztecs for the first time in years, via e-mail.

Converting your old favorites requires some work on your part, though. To give you an example of the more than 400 board wargames I own, perhaps 10 percent are currently available in AIDE DE CAMP format. If your favorite board games aren't available in ADC, this leaves you the following choices:

- You can use the detailed editor in AIDE DE CAMP to create the counter sets and maps for the game you want to play. This takes some time and considerable...

”Aide De Camp injects new life into board wargames through e-mail play.”
into legal matters, mostly involving trademarking and copyrighting all of the superhero characters used in the game.

- Avalon Hill is still going strong, despite recent rumors to the contrary. On the boardgame side, *Hannibal: Rome vs. Carthage* takes the popular (and fast-playing) *We the People* system to the ancient world, while *London is Burning* is the first solitary boardgame on the Battle of Britain since RAF was released a decade ago. On the computer front, *History of the World* is shaping up nicely—this looks to be a natural for friendly multiplayer back-stabbing fare. Those looking for more serious historical gaming will be happy to know that Wooden Ships & Iron Men has finally shipped, and should be available by the time you read this.

- With Games Designers Workshop having filed for bankruptcy, you’d expect that some major computer publisher would snap up the rights to translate all those award-winning boardgames to the computer. It seems, however, that when GDW needed cash in the mid-eighties, they essentially signed away the rights of all those small publishers who preferred to stay anonymous, and some major company took over. The result is that while GDW has the rights to all those boardgames, the computer versions are often less than ideal.

- You can trade sets you’ve designed with those of your friends’ design. This isn’t a copyright violation, as long as you own the board games.

- You can purchase official sets directly from HPS or the boardgame companies for a nominal fee (usually around $10). Of course, you also have to own the board game in order to play the computerized version. You see, *Aide De Camp* doesn’t provide an AI, nor does it regulate movement or compute combat for you. It does roll dice (one or two of the six-sided variety), and it allows you to designate entry/exit hexes for reinforcements, keeps track of the turn number, and so forth. But it really is only playing a boardgame, which may be too much work for those used to playing, say, the *World at War* computer game series from Avalon Hill.

- The interface is somewhat awkward until you get used to it: you try to move units and not violate rules (moving into impassable hexes, for example) while designating combat and figuring odds can be a pain. But take one look at the accompanying screen shots, and you’ll see that the effort is well worth it, as many of those boardgame designs are at least as creative as anything being done for the computer game market.

---

**TIPS!**

- *Heroes of Might & Magic*: To view the entire map, type “101459” or “ten fourteen ninety-five”.

- *Fantasy General*: If you over-research in a particular area—say, you research up to grade-4 light cavalry while you are at grade-zero or one in every other unit category—the AI’s “specialization defense” kicks in. The end result is that all enemy Shadowlord units for that scenario get greater experience, and the computer opponent also gets extra gold to spend. The evil one has spies everywhere, so don’t try to sneak in grade-5 units by the third continent, or you’ll face nothing but crack enemy troops. The easy way to avoid this problem is simply to have more balanced force/research mix. Many players new to *Fantasy General* make the mistake of assuming that all of their core units have to be preserved as they would be in *Panzer General*. Remember, this is a fantasy game; it’s meant to be bloody. Never pass on the chance to buy a couple of low-grade units, especially Slingers—they’re great for harassing an enemy as they were used historically in medieval warfare (or in epic battles of fantasy literature, if you prefer).—Terry Coleman

Send your tips to tcoleman@zd.com.

---

**WHO NEEDS PAPER MAPS?** The current version of *Aide De Camp* is still robust enough to let you create maps for SPI’s *Conquistador* and GMT’s *3 Days of Gettysburg*—with a little practice.

- It’s still limited to a 16-color palette, but you will finally be given some control in setting up half of those colors before creating your units and maps.

- You will be able to rotate units 90 degrees—a must for games with facing.

- Best of all, *Aide De Camp* will run on Windows 95, making it much easier to use. The due date for *Aide De Camp* is mid-summer, with HPS offering upgrades from the original *Aide De Camp* for a minimal fee. If you can’t wait, check out the demo of the original *Aide De Camp* on our website at http://www.zd.com/download. And blow the dust off that copy of *Napoleon’s Last Battles*—there’s a would-be Wellington out there waiting for your e-mail maneuver! 6
TAG, YOU'RE DEAD

RETURN FIRE

Don’t just stand there. Return Fire on PlayStation, Saturn and Windows 95.

Your front line looks like Swiss cheese, and your tank’s in flames. If you don’t retreat and regroup, the flag’s going to fall. And you’re gonna get tagged.

In Return Fire, firepower is key, but strategy is what keeps you alive. From helicopters that make Apaches look like Pocahontas, to tanks straight out of your worst nightmares, your mission is to disable enemy forces, blow your way into hostile territory and retrieve the flag with a ground-pounding jeep. But this is no one-sided kill-list. Your enemy is in your face trying to do the same thing to you.

With superb overall detail, major multimedia video, and a killer stereo soundtrack, Return Fire is an all-out firefight that keeps you thinking all the time. But don’t think too long. Because there’s a battalion of bad guys just looking to put the tag on you.

Destroy. Destroy. Destroy.

For Tips and Hints, dial 1-(800)-CallTip
$0.90/min. (recorded). Must be 18 or older, or have parental permission. Touch-tone phone required.

RETURN FIRE is a trademark of Silent Software, Inc. © 1995. Licensed to Time Warner Interactive. Microsoft Windows 95 is a trademark or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3DO is a trademark of 3DO Company.
RAGE ON.

DISC TO THE AWARD-WINNING "COMMAND & CONQUER."

15 NEW CHALLENGING MISSIONS.
10 NEW MULTIPLAYER MAPS.

1995 GAME OF THE YEAR - Computer Game Review
1995 GAME OF THE YEAR - Strategy Plus
BEST STRATEGY GAME - PC Gamer

You must own Command & Conquer to play this game.
A New Civilization

Our Prayers Have Been Answered

by Tim Carter

"Alexander looked over his domain and wept, for there were no more worlds to conquer."

Alexander's dilemma is a familiar problem for megolomaniacs, from the ancient Greeks to the fictional Ming the Merciless. Fortunately for us mortals, games like Civilization provided an unlimited number of worlds, and almost equally limitless ways to conquer them. But from day one, we've begged for a Civ sequel.

Trouble is, strategy game sequels haven't been very successful of late. X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP and ALLIED GENERAL, for example, both failed to meet gamers' expectations of a sequel: build on the strengths of the original with a genuinely new experience.

A ONE SMALL STEP FOR CIV...

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION II (Civ II) marks a radical departure from this trend, and could serve as a case study for how to make a great sequel. The designers tweaked virtually all of the major aspects of the game, adding considerable play value and subtlety without altering the basic playing experience that made CIVILIZATION so popular in the first place. The pace of gameplay, the balance between military, technological, and economic development, and the all-important race with other civilizations have been preserved. In fact, many of the changes add depth and dimension to the game, and the designers appear to have thought carefully about how each change would affect gameplay.

Visually, Civ II is a vast step forward from the original CIVILIZATION. While the new graphics, sound and multimedia clips are welcome, they are peripheral to the actual game, so I won't waste your time describing them.

The interface has also been improved, primarily by providing access to additional information at crucial points in the game. For instance, when choosing your next research project, a help button will take you to the encyclopaedia, where you can examine each technology: a goal button allows you to see which of the available technologies are prerequisites for key discoveries—like railroads—down the line.

...ONE GIANT LEAP FOR CIV-KIND

The most dramatic changes in Civ II are in the field of military conflict. In addition to a host of new units, most with specialized abilities, the basic combat system has been revised. Units are still rated for attack and defense, but they also have a firepower factor, reflecting the destructive potential of their technology, and hit points roughly corresponding to their durability. Damage from combat is carried over, and must be regenerated before the unit will be able to function properly.

These changes not only make combat more realistic—no more riflemen defeated by phalanxes—they also change the overall role of combat in the game. Units, particularly high-value, expensive ones, must be used more carefully, lest they get worn out and die through attrition.

Overall, offensive operations are more difficult than in CIVILIZATION. Combined arms planning is now crucial, particularly in the endgame, when good defensive units are available and will likely be defending from behind fortified positions.

The AI has also improved considerably. While the computer still tends to attack from the same direction, it now uses units in combination much more often, and...
A TANK GAME?

A Unique Idea?

Well, not exactly unique. But Interactive Magic chairman, Major “Wild Bill” Stealey, co-founder and former chairman, CEO, and chief play tester of MicroProse Software, and game designer extraordinaire, Arnold Hendrick*, loved designing and playing M1 Tank Platoon® ...

This time they have even more great ideas!!

COMING SOON FROM INTERACTIVE MAGIC...

iM1A2 Abrams
America’s main battle tank with more fun, and excitement than ever!

For More Information Call:
(919) 461-0722 USA
www.imagicgames.com

* Arnold Hendrick, now chief game designer of Interactive Magic, was the game designer of the award winning products M1 Tank Platoon®, Gunship®, F-19 Stealth Fighter® and more. MicroProse Software, M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship, and F-19 Stealth Fighter are registered trademarks of MicroProse Software, Inc. and Spectrum Holobyte, Inc. Interactive Magic is not affiliated with MicroProse Software, Inc. or Spectrum Holobyte, Inc.
on all of my competitors at the 1750 AD mark, only to have them rally against me and spend the next 200 years coming after me with everything they had. Oh, and the designers have seen to it that the AI now uses nuclear weapons preemptively; better brush up on your diplomacy if you don't have SDI technology.

Fortunately, if the AI ever catches up, the computer alliance will likely fall apart, allowing for a more challenging race to space. This rather elementary form of play-balancing adds a huge amount of value, as most games will now go right down to the wire.

**WAR AND PEACE**

Diplomatic relations have also been expanded, as the computer now tracks your reputation. Stab your allies in the back and you may find few friends the next time you need help yourself. Along with a stronger defensive military system, reputation makes warmongering both more difficult and less rewarding, demanding a more balanced approach to expansion.

The designers have thoughtfully tweaked the economic system as well. In particular, new city improvements (harbors and offshore platforms) give coastal cities considerable economic power, especially in the long run. The changed economic system offers more rewards for careful city management and smart players will have settlers busy around their primary cities from the beginning.

Government properties have also changed. Fundamentalism is now available later in the game for fanatical expansionists, while Monarchy has been boosted up to encourage economic growth early on. Your type of government now also affects your ability to manipulate spending—only democratic governments have full control of the public purse, while less developed systems must work within predefined ranges.

In addition to new twists on old ideas, Civ II also includes a number of completely new features. Players now have more input into the characteristics of the randomly created maps, and may also custom design their own world from scratch. Several maps also come with the game, including smaller maps, such as Greece and the Mediterranean. More interestingly, cities and units may be added to custom maps, allowing for the creation of scenarios. Two come with the game (WW II and Ancient Rome) and others are available online at the Internet.

Still, the real heart of Civilization II is the development of a balanced empire, consisting of a strong military and an equally strong focus on economic and diplomatic matters. This is where Civ II really excels. The challenge to the player is stronger than in Civilization, and the race to keep ahead tends to be competitive a lot longer than in the original.

Is this the perfect game? My version ran without a hitch, although I have saved many of the anachronistic graphics, which have reportedly caused some crashes. Patches continue to be churned out by MicroProse, so visit their web site (http://www.microprose.com).

The biggest problem for me was the lack of a multiplayer engine of any kind, particularly given that CivNet is already up and functioning. Also, it's too bad the computer can't just concede defeat when you've amassed an insurmountable lead, so you don't have to slog through hours of uncompetitive play just to see the victory screen.

Still, this is a minor quibble. On the whole, Civ II is a spectacularly addictive and time-consuming sequel worthy of its predecessor. I had to delete Civilization from my hard drive to fit this game on, and I suspect that Civ II will stay on my hard drive until (if) Civ III comes along.

**APPEAL**: Civilization fans and megalomaniacs the world over must play this game.

**PROS**: Highly addictive, makes original Civ even better, scads of replay value, different enough to warrant buying.

**CONS**: No multiplayer mode; no way for computer to concede if you get way ahead early in the game.
The War College… the most sophisticated, most successful military battle simulator, brought to you by the award winning authors of - The Universal Military Simulator I & II - the best-selling computer wargame of all time!

The War College defines “cutting edge” technology in computer war gaming with artificial intelligence routines recognized as “the world’s best!”

- Solid modeled 3D battlefields, units and unit frontages.
- Hundreds of pages of on-line interactive historical and biographical documentation.
- Basic disk includes the battles of: Pharsalus, Antietam, Austerlitz and Tannenberg.
- Change dozens of variables that the computer uses to calculate combat, movement, morale, range of artillery fire, effectiveness of musketry fire and melee combat.

Interested? Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-GAMETEK.
See our new GameTek Web Site at http://www.gametek.com
Panzer Armee Fantasy

The General's Back, Waving A Magic Wand

by Elliott Chin

You never really know about sequels. For every Command & Conquer or Warcraft II, others fail to meet our admittedly high expectations. Panzer General, for example, was such a great game, that trading our Panzers for Shermans in Allied General just didn't quite cut it. Well, that old cliché of "The third time's the charm" is particularly applicable here, as Fantasy General, the third of the General series from SSI, is the true sequel to Panzer General.

The True Heir to the Throne

Fantasy General takes you into the magical World of Aet, a once-peaceful land that has been conquered by the vile Shadoword. You portray one of four heroes—the noble Knight Marshal Calis, the Warlord Lord Marcus, the Archmage Skoll, or the beautiful Sorceress Mordra—chosen by the Council of Five to overthrow this tyrannical monarch.

Like its illustrious predecessor, FG is a turn-based affair, where you wage a grand war against the computer, scenario by scenario. It's also the model for a perfect strategy game. It will appeal to hard-core wargamers with its incredibly tough AI and challenging scenarios. Light strategy gamers and newcomers to the genre will like its brisk pacing, reasonable learning curve, and intuitive interface. Even fans of D&D and Tolkien will find themselves entranced by the wonderful array of fantasy units: Wardog, Fire Beetle, Undead Cavalry, a half-dozen different types of Dragons. FG's core campaign provides well over 100 hours of gameplay, and there are also a handful of stand-alone scenarios to play, plus a Play-By-Email arena, where you can wage war against other human fantasy generals.

Rommel Would Be Proud

One of the best qualities of Fantasy General is its pacing. Much like Panzer General, the FG campaign starts out nice and easy, but once you've gotten the hang of things, begins to pour on the challenges. In the first of five continents, Keldonia, you only need to fight through three simple scenarios, with few enemy units, to defeat the ruling Orc King Dragg. It's a nice way of introducing newcomers to the game without overloading them with multiple units and strategies. You are in for a rude awakening in the second continent, however: the number of victory hexes increase dramatically, as do the quality of enemy troops and the aggressiveness of the computer opponent. Fantasy General has great AI, and it will go after your missile and siege units, concentrate on eliminating your weakened troops, and sneak behind your lines to take your starting hex. In short, the computer employs the very same tactics a smart human player would if it were in the computer's shoes.

The turn limits for each scenario force you to push quickly towards your objectives, increasing the tension. You learn pretty quickly to prioritize your strategies, plan your moves in advance and also to not spread your forces too thin. What the smart AI, turn limits, and setup of the scenarios do is challenge you to think and
Immerse yourself in a futuristic world surrounded by mystery—an alluring world with no escape. "Sinkha," the first novel of its kind, contains remarkable 3-D images and animations. The surrealistic sounds, music and intriguing plot draw you in, holding you spellbound until the story's end.

"Secrets of the Luxor is certainly the most 'Myst-like' experience we've had since Myst itself."

E. Michael & Bobyn Miller
Creators of Myst

Sinkha
The 3-D Multimedia Novel

Egyptian 3-D Adventure Game

Embark on a mysterious, danger-ridden journey into an ancient pyramid. Spectacular 3-D images and animations come to life as you explore corridors full of devious traps and puzzles. The future and past intertwine as you race against time to stop a mad man from destroying the sun.

Available From

CHIPS & BITS INC.
PO Box 234, Dept 10683, Rochester, VT 05767
Cell 800-699-4263
Fax 800-767-3033
Int'l 892-767-3033

http://www.mogames.com
classes are available to you, but you can only recruit the first grade troops. To upgrade these troops, you must first research these new unit types by assigning them a percentage of the gold you earn after each scenario. After enough money and time, you soon get a pop-up window telling you the new upgrade has been discovered. With the four different races, ten classes, and five grades, not to mention dozens of individual heroes and villains, FANTASY GENERAL provides a staggering 200+ units to play with. You can also add to this mix, experience, which units gain from killing other units in combat. When they amass enough experience, they gain a level (maximum five experience levels), and they are granted increased armor and attack ratings. Just as you'd expect from a fantasy game, magic plays a part in the World of Aer. You have spellcaster units, which can cast one spell, though each grade knows a different spell. In addition, all heroes except for Marcus have some form of spellcasting, though it's static, meaning the heroes can never learn new ones. There are also a plethora of magic items, which are definite priorities if you want to survive to the last continent. Scattered about the continents, in shrine, temple and town boxes, they'll grant combat bonuses and spell effects.

Best of all, this game runs smoothly on very little overhead, so the glory of FANTASY GENERAL can be enjoyed by many. One thing to keep in mind: don't play FC in Windows 95 because it could crash. Other than that, it is a very clean program.

ALL IS NOT PERFECT
So FANTASY GENERAL has all the right pieces, but what is it missing? Hardly anything, although I do wish FC had a more robust magic system, especially considering its fantasy background. It almost seems as though magic is peripheral to the game, since spells are so few and far between. I would have liked a magic system more akin to HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC or MASTER OF MAGIC, where you could gain new spells and cast a variety of enchantments to heavily influence combat. Don't get me wrong; the magic in the game isn't bad, but I just wish it was more fleshed out.

The biggest nuisance, though, is the lack of scenario descriptions on the continent maps. When perusing the continental map to decide which of several scenarios to tackle, you don't know which path to choose because the only information you have on any of them is the name of the scenario location, like Scarlet Plain. It's colorful, but it doesn't tell you anything. Yes, once you click on a scenario, you get a description, but in FC, once you click on a scenario, you're committed to it. SSI should have allowed you to see the briefing before you commit to the scenario so that you could plan a strategy for traversing the continent, rather than just pointing randomly and clicking.

But these two faults are only minor details. As a whole, this game is easily the equal of its esteemed predecessor, and I even think the fantasy angle makes it more appealing. When you add up all the great features, like the AI, the number of units and scenarios, and the challenge, you get a game that is near-perfect forays into the magical realm of strategy wargaming. PUNZER GENERAL fans will be in wargaming heaven, and fantasy buffs will find a tactical wargame more addictive than anything Tolkien's old ring could ever muster.

APPEAL: Fantasy fans with a taste for warfare and PUNZER GENERAL fans seeking the true sequel.
PROS: Tons of cool fantasy units, great AI, nearly endless replay value; a strategy game that will make your brain work overtime.
CONS: The straightforward, but simple magic system in FC may disappoint those expecting the depth of Master of Magic's arcane lore. The lack of scenario descriptions is annoying as well.
In Civilization® and SimCity®, you got a taste of playing God. And it was good.
Now you’re ready to be God. Now you’re ready for Destiny.

You make all the decisions that affect your destiny.
You control the development of mankind -- from Stone Age to Space Age.
And ultimately, you determine the fate of the entire universe.

In the tradition of the great strategy games that came before it, Destiny puts you in charge. But unlike any God game you’ve ever played, or even seen before, Destiny allows you to walk among your subjects in a 3-D world. Now you can strategize like a real general -- hide your troops behind a hill and take the enemy by surprise!

With Destiny, you don’t have to play a full campaign. Choose from multiple scenarios with both military and scientific victory options. Pit yourself against a highly intuitive AI operating under Win ‘95® or compete via network or modem.

Look for the DESTINY Demo!
www.imagicgames.com

To order call: 1-800-789-1534 ext. 41 (North America only)
Taking Off
The Kid Gloves

C&C Returns With Some Punishing New Missions

by Martin E. Cirulis

"Please, Sir, can I have some more?"

Every time a computer game hits it big, the ghost of Oliver Twist stirs in the heart of each obsessed player. Sometimes we have to wait the better chunk of a year and then pay full price for a "whole new game" that isn't much more than the same old thing repackaged. Luckily for Command & Conquer fans, "mission" disks are coming back into fashion, and Westwood Studios is right on top of things, offering a sequel which delivers more of the game you like, both sooner and cheaper than a lame knock-off. While gamers wait hungrily for the next C&C "sequel" like Red Alert, they can keep their skills up to speed with Covert Operations, a CD containing 15 new missions for world-beaters and 10 new multi-player maps for friend-beaters. And even though there's nothing new under the green tiberium glow here, gamers not exhausted by point 'n click warfare by now will find more than their dollar's worth in this add-on product.

THE WAR CONTINUES...

Covert Ops is a "mission" disk, as Westwood puts it, not an expansion disk. This is because technically, there isn't any expansion of the C&C universe going on here. The 15 new missions offered, seven GDI and eight NOD, have no new units or buildings — although NOD players can now use the gunships and chem troopers found only in the multiplayer arena of the original game. Neither is there any continuation of the good storyline from C&C. These missions represent unconnected battles and can be played in any order; just select one to play from the list of 15. The briefings are framed with animations recycled from the original game as well.

As for the actual missions themselves, they are as tough as they can be without being ridiculous puzzles; and most of them do not hinge on a single "trick" for success. Of the 15 missions, most are base-versus-base struggles, while the rest are those tricky "quest" missions where you are given a limited number of units to accomplish a very specific task.

The computer opponents are not much smarter than in C&C, but they do have a couple of new and nasty tricks. The biggest change is that the computer attacks in force much earlier in a mission, making the survival of your fledgling base much more difficult. Whereas before a player in the early stages of building his base could count on only having to defend against jeeps, a few troops and the odd tank, now you can count on seeing multiple tanks backed by artillery almost
Getting A Leg Up

To help keep frustration at bay as you leap into these self-proclaimed "hyper-hard" missions, here are some tips and insights into the first mission for either side. In general, players should defend their bases in a full 360 degrees in order to stave off sneak attacks; even having your back against a cliff isn't enough anymore. Wise commanders will sprinkle mini-guns all throughout their bases. Also, given the intense money requirements of sophisticated defenses, players should build a second harvester as quickly as possible; the investment will pay off quickly.

Those with access to GWG back-issues or the Internet would also do well to check out the first C&C strategy guide in our February issue, and the second part on our Web site, as lessons learned there are doubly-important in Covert Ops where any advantage is as good as oxygen.

GDI Mission #1—Blowout

Following the road to the NOD powerplants is pretty easy for your pair of commandos, just be careful to watch out for the angry NOD troopers who will emerge from the wreckage. Once you destroy the powerplants and deprive the deadly NOD Obelisks of power, your construction vehicle will appear. Drive it around to setup shop just north of the NOD installation you just demolished. While you go through the initial base setup, you must quickly send your commandos to blow-up the Obelisks SW of your base and then guard them before the NOD commander rebuilds enough power plants to get them back on line and ruin your whole day.

After this, build a trio of BazookaMen to take out the cliffsides turrets that your commandos cannot reach. Without this maneuver, your precious harvester will get shot up as soon as it begins to wander east. As I've mentioned, defense is your biggest construction priority, and you will come to rely heavily on the Guard Tower/Advanced Guard Tower combo to buy you enough time to build the Advanced Communication array and defend your base. If you can beat the nearly constant NOD attacks, you can then use your basic skills to crack the very hard NOD base to your North. It won't be too difficult, just long.

NOD Mission #1—Bad Neighborhood

Pretty basic base fight here, but daring commanders will ignore the first Tiberium patch they see (as it dries out very quickly and is a far drive from the bigger patches), and drive their construction vehicle NE just south of a bridge that links to rich Tiberium fields. (Be careful not to stray west initially, as there is a GDI Mammoth lurking in the shadows.) If you set up here, block the small gap between cliffs directly to the NE and watch the GDI hammerers burn. Back it up with a Laser Tower as quickly as possible. If you are short on cash and have a couple of rocket bikes sitting around, drive them to the upper NE corner of the board behind the NOD base and blast a hole in the fence you find there. One bike should survive long enough to get through and grab the cash crate waiting there.

PILLAGE AND PLUNDER if you need cash, use your rocket bikes to blow a hole in the northeastern fence and then enter to grab a stash of cash.

before your first foundation dries. The computer is now very fond of dropping off engineers behind your base by chopper, and you can count on this air-dropped gift at least twice a battle.

The only drawback I found to these new tough missions was that most of the fun came in the early stages. The trick is to survive long enough to establish your defenses; once that is done, you basically have an hour-and-a-half exercise in attrition and base-busting.

DECLASSIFIED OBSERVATIONS

The real question with any add-on disk has got to be, "Is there enough here to merit investing even more money into this game?" I think the answer for COMMAND & CONQUER fans is a definite yes. Along with the missions, you get 10 new multiplayer maps, giving the game longer legs for us social-gaming types, although it's unfortunate that computer players in multi-player games still refuse to build bases, a flaw I was hoping this disk might correct. The final benefit to gamers is that this disk comes with the latest, debugged version of the C&C program, and what was a pretty smooth game now runs even smoother.

The lack of anything really new here as far as gameplay means COVERT OPS is definitely in the quick fix category, so if you just gotta have more C&C, then step up and thank Westwood for giving it to you at a fair price while they work on really expanding things.

APPEAL: Command & Conquer nuts itching for more missions and multiplayer maps will definitely want to play Covert Ops.

PROS: New missions worth 40+ hours to the average gamer, with scenarios that are challenging without being "puzzles."

CONS: Gamers looking for anything new will have to wait. Pretty much reserved for those who can't get enough of a good thing.
The face that launched a thousand starships.

“Best game I’ve ever been in!” Harika, Alien

“Visually rich—a captivating sequel!”
Fred Ford and Paul Reiche III,
Designers – Star Control and
Star Control II

STAR CONTROL 3

THE FATE OF A THOUSAND WORLDS IS IN YOUR HANDS...AGAIN.
qlm tera’ngan!
(Attention Earthers!)

STAR TREK

THE ULTIMATE
INTERACTIVE
ADVENTURE

INTRODUCING RADICAL
NEW FULL MOTION
EDGE-TO-EDGE VIDEO.
A 3-CD ROM SET
INCLUDING INTERACTIVE
KLINGON™ LANGUAGE
LAB. NINETY MINUTES
OF NEW, ORIGINAL
STAR TREK™ FOOTAGE.

DIRECTED BY JONATHAN FRAKES, BEST KNOWN AS "COMMANDER WILL RIKER"
STARRING ROBERT O’REILLY, REPRISING HIS ROLE AS "GOWRON"

LEARN OR DIE!

Circle Reader Service #250

**WANTED**

Experienced game designers, programmers, graphic engineers. We want you to be a part of a company whose revenue reached 200 million last year. We offer executive's salary, plus bonus for relocation. Please send resume or demo work to: 47703 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538 Attn: Department of Talent Develop & Search.

**SSI’s IBM CD-ROM & 20 WARGAME CLASSICS**

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY $33 and includes 22 games plus over 50 additional scenarios. Panzer General, TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, War in Russia, Clash of Steel, Pacific War, Warlords, Panzer Battles, etc.

***ASK FOR OUR FREE STEEL-PANTHER PREMIER NEWSLETTER ISSUE (7 SCENARIO!) !!!***

**STEEL PANTHERS SCENARIO DISKS:**

$25 Disk 1: Dnieper River Crossing
$25 Disk 2: British in Normandy
$25 Disk 3: Battles for Okinawa

$25 Disk 4: Patton in North Africa
$25 Disk 5: Guadalcanal/Tarawa
$25 Disk 6: Stalingrad Campaign

$25 Disk 9: Marshall/Marianas
$25 Disk 11: N. African Campaign
$35 Disk 20: Barbarossa Campaign

$39 Steel Panthers
$39 WCSS: Rifles
$42 Allied General
$45 Silent Hunter
$42 Panthers/Shadows

$42 D-Day America Invades
$48 SU-27 Flanker
$46 Battle: Gettysburg
$46 Battle: Andes/Argentina

$55 Battle of Napoleon
$55 Gettysburg
$55 Warhym
$55 Battle for Somalia

$52 Custer Last Command
$52 Mech Brigade
$52 Steller Crusade
$52 War in Russia

We also carry Scenario Disks for Empire II, WCSS: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCSS: TANKS!

Add $4.99 ($6 Airborne) Shipping, CA add 7.25% tax.

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**

Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local stores don’t always have the games your looking for or the expert advice you need.
- Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of Computer Gaming World’s Mail Order Mall.

**R & G GAMES**

PO BOX 6000, Glen Ellyn, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New & Used IBM Games & Hintbooks

Top Dollar paid for new games. Check or 10% more for credit usually processed in just 1-2 days. Our used games have boxes & manuals & more in stock for prices:

- Absolute Zero 90
- Battle Assault 22
- Caesar 2 CD 22
- Command & Conquer 35
- Crusade Of The Crescent 22
- Dark Forces 28
- Descent CD 22
- The Dig CD 33
- EF2000 CD 32
- Earthquake 30
- Fates of Black Order 29
- MGS3 50
- Magic Carpet 22
- MechWarrior 2 CD 34
- Mission Critical 22
- Narcot Racing CD 33
- NBA Live 55 CD 28

Add $1.99 ($3 Airborne) Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax.

**ORDER NOW!**

1-800-560-6234

FAX: (908) 359-0833

**HOT SELLERS**

- Hexen
- MechWarrior 2
- Myst
- SimCity 2000
- POP! The Myth
- Rebel Assault 2
- Crusader No Remorse
- Indy Car Racing 2
- Jagged Alliance
- Ages of Empires
- Lords of the Realm
- Warcraft 2
- Psychic Detective
- NBA Live 96
- Destruction Derby
- Battle In Time
- System Shock
- Rise of Triads
- Phantasmagoria
- Need For Speed
- Mortal Kombat 2
- Great Novel Tales 3
- Fossil 3.0
- Even More Incredible Machines
- S.W.A.T. Police Quest
- Shivers
- Relentless

**21 AND OVER**

- Say More Butts 22
- Vampires Kiss
- Intimate Possibilities
- Latex
- Virtual Sex Shoot
- Dream Machine
- Net Erotique
- Porno Poker
- Virtually Yours
- Virtual Sex
- Deep Throat Girls 4
- Space Sirens
- You’re The Director
- Night Watch 2
- Chameleons
- Sorority Sex Kittens
- Virgins 3
- Hot Leather

**21 & OVER BUNDLES**

- Snoop Dog Six Pack
- Deep Throat Girls 1-4
- New Machine Six Pack 1-2
- Platinum Six Pack
- Sexy Six Pack
- Glowing Ion 4ad Bundle
- Bocchus Bundle

**CATALOGS AVAILABLE**

Over 300 adult Titles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHL '96</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Lu</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burried Times</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spycraft</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '96</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Ranger</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muppet Island</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Steel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th Hour</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Pinball</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A102: Silent Hunter</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of Deuces</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried in Time</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battleground: Gettysburg</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Mojo</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach 2</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batman forever</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesar 2</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilization 2</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Mage</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Force</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Patrol 2</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descend 2</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doomb2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druid</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction Derby</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Worm Jim</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthsiege 2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire Pinball</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fade to Black</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifa Soccer</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenstein</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Line</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadget</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hive</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indy car 2</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet 2</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Lu</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechwarrrior 2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '96</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey '96</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panic in the Park</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantasmagoria</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitfall</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primal Rage</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Ghost</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.W.A.T.</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShangHai</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim Tower</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shivers</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Thunder</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shockwave Assault</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra Nova</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF 2000</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tie Fighter</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The NEED for SPEED</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophy Bass</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under a Killing Moon</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Craft 2</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 4</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zork NEMSIS</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-800-552-7835
http://www.mwcd.com

No surcharges on credit card orders. All C.O.D. add $5.00 extra. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. Shipping charges are apply. We are not responsible for any typographic errors. All price are subject to change without notice.
SOFTWARE CLEARANCE!

V FOR VICTORY
"D-DAY UTAH BEACH 1944" thrusts you into the role of a military strategist during the Normandy invasion of WW II. As the American commander, you must overcome strong German resistance to occupy the Cotentin Peninsula and the vital port facilities at Cherbourg. CD $12

RETURN OF THE PHANTOM
The legendary phantom of the Opera has returned! As Inspector Rouaul Montand, you are the only one who can pursue the Red Death into the past and prevent him from terrorizing the present! $16

UNDER A KILLING MOON
Enter the virtual world of Under a Killing Moon, where it is December, 2042 and you must stop the forces of evil before they destroy mankind and rob you of your next unemployment check. This thrilling and hilarious adventure is anything but something you've ever seen before. CD $19

RENAIGNE 2: "RETURN TO JACOB'S STAR!" Sends you back to this troubled star system to face an all new and even more mysterious Tog threat! More than just spectacular graphics, cinematic and sound effects, you'll fly 60 new missions and face an all new Legalis class Tog ship. CD $26

AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942
Grab your cockpit and experience the ultimate simulation of air combat over the South Pacific. Chase down Wildcats, Corsairs and Zeroes, drop torpedoes and perform dive-bomb attacks. Take full command of either U.S. or Japanese forces. CD $16

IBM ACTION
Castle Wolfenstein 3D $5
Castle Wolfenstein CD $19
Res of the Rest CD $16

IBM ADVENTURE
 Alone in the Dark $12
Chaos Continuum CD $19
Take Your Better CD $19
DOD CD $5
Fabrications of Dr. Radiocord CD $15
Fourplay WIN $19
Gabriel Knight $19
Gobliin $19
Heart of the World $19
Inc 2 $19
JoJo the Ripper CD $19
King's Quest 6 OME or CD $19
Kruglorn: Night Pursuit $19
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes $19
Man Enough CD $19
Muggs Man CD $19
Name of the Game CD $19
Pac-Man CD $19
Pradis CD $19
Quest for the Phantoms $19
Rafael CD $19
Raven: W.I.N.G. CD $19
RoboCop CD $19
Secret Snake Island CD $19
Separating Anxiety (SN) $19
Simon the Sorcerer $19
Spaceblitz CD $19
Star Trek: Judge Riddles $19
Metal Tin CD $19
Spy $19
The Prophecy $19
Tom & Jerry $19
Under a Killing Moon CD $19
Wetlands CD $19

IBM BUNDLE
Apple IIe Bundle $9
Commodore 64 Bundle $9
Dynamic Bundle $9
5 Feet Ten Pack $12.99 $19
Clock Pack $5
PGA Tour World Tour Times $19
World Class Track $19

IBM ARCcade
5th Dimension CD $19
Aliens Are My Babysitter $19
Axel's Engine $19
Breakout $19
Coney Island $19
Core Raced $19
Core CD $19
MicroDrums $19
Never Mind $19
Pac-Man $19
Pace $19
Pong $19
Quarterback $19
Tennis $19
Top 100 Games V 2.0 CD $19
Vestal $19
Wild Robots $19

IBM EDUcATIONAL
Algebra PC $19
Einthoven Typing Tutor $19
Geography $19
ScienceEx $19
Print Shop CX Business $19
Quikpunch Turbo $19
QuickOrth $19
World Attack Plus Spanish $19

IBM HARDWARE
IBM Sound $19
Luminous 150 Spheres $19
Max Cobra Flight $19
Sound Source $19

IBM REFERENCe
Daring to Fly CD $19
Everywhere USB Travel Guides $19
NFL Yearbook WIN CD $19
Personal Trainer SAT $19
U.S. Atlas $19
U.S. President CD $19
World Atlas DOS $19
World Atlas WIN $19

IBM ROLEPLAYING
At Christmas' Gone's Curse CD $19
Champions of Krynn $19
Curse of the Azur Banshees $19
Dungeons & Dragons $19
Doom of the Dunwich $19

IBM SIMULATION
Dragon Link CD $19
Eye of the Beholder 1 CD $19
Eye of the Beholder 2 $2 3 $19
Kingdoms: Far Realms CD $19
Might & Magic 3: Enslaved $19
Pool of Radiance $19
Pool of Shadows $19
Swords of Avalon $19
Tapestry $19
Ultima Underworld 1 CD $19
Ultima Underworld 2 CD $19
Ultima Underworld 3 CD $19
Unlimited Adventures $19
War of the Lance $19

IBM STRATEGY
Crimson Cover CD $19
Conqueror CD $19
Conflict CD $19
Heritage CD $19
North and South CD $19
World 1000 CD $19

IBM TRADITIONAL
Perfect Stranger Bridge WIN $19
Pirat's Gunsmoke CD WIN $19
Pirat's Gunsmoke CD DOS $19
Puzzle Galaxy 1 $19
Saturday Night Live Amusement $19
Scre伟大的 WIN $19
Scre伟大的 Duel $19
T.G.L. CD $19
T.G.L. DOS $19
Uma Trix CD $19
Universal Noveltor $19
Videogame Solution CD $19
Videogame Solution DOS $19
Waves World $19
World Hunt WIN $19

IBM WAR GAMES
Army: Guard Your Coast CD $19
Battlial $19
Battles of Napoleon $19
Charge of the Light Brigade $19
Crisis of the Marlboro $19
Conflict: Korea $19
C.O.G. Second Front 1945 $19
D-Day Assault $19
Dreadnoughts Denmark $19
Five Fleet Steam CD $19
Fly High Command 2 Men $19
Gary Grigg's Pacific War $19
Gary Grigg's War in Russia $19
Hawaii Rose $19
Hollywood Battle for $19
Hollywood Classic WIN CD $19
Hollywood Designer Series 2 $19
Hot Pursuit $19
Kamikosu $19
Line in the Sand $19
MacArthur's War $19
Midnight's Second Front $19
Ships/CD $19
Sons of Liberty $19
Total Europe $19
Total War $19

IBM SCREEN SAVER
Dead Sea WIN $19
Steam Screen Saver $19

IBM TRADITIONAL
3D IT WIN CD $19
3D IT DOS CD $19
American Pop CD $19
Carpooling 2 Prima CD $19
Caso'er Gambler Kit $19
Doom $19
Hot Pursuit $19
Legends 2 $19
No Man's Land $19
Rising Storm $19
Royal Rescue CD $19
Soviet Army $19
Storms of War $19
Super Rampage $19
Terror 1944 $19

IBM OTHER
Oversight Shipping is US $4 per order. Mail to Canossia, PO, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. World wide at $5 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks, Money orders under $500.00 as cash, COD $5.00. Defective products replaced with same product. Must item shipped same day. Shipping times may vary, Price and availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

Circle Reader Service #45

Circle Reader Service #45
Have you ever tried to meet your game’s maximum system requirement?

I do it everyday.

“In terms of raw performance, the Mach V easily bested the other systems in our roundup. This is definitely a system designed with game players in mind.” That’s what Computer Gaming World said about my Mach V 133 Gaming PC. Now I’m shipping the Mach V 166 MHz system for the same price.

The Mach V basic system, for $2,995:

- Intel Pentium® 166 MHz Processor - 100% compatible with all PC software
- Falcon dual voltage PCI bus motherboard - accepts 75-200 MHz CPUs
- 256K of 8ns synchronous burst cache - expandable to 512 K
- 64 bit PCI graphics accelerator with 1 meg
- 1030 meg 10ms Mode 4 Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 8 meg of 60ns EDO RAM expandable to 128
- 140 ms 8 speed caddyless CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16™ & shielded multimedia speakers
- CH Products Flightstick PRO™ & high-speed dual gameports
- 14” SVGA non-interlaced monitor, 28dp, full-screen display
- Microsoft Mouse™
- 104 key Windows 95™ ready keyboard with wrist rest
- Windows 95™ on CD
- Microsoft Direct X drivers for serious Windows 95™ gaming included
- One year parts & labor warranty including one year on-site service
- 16550 UARTS, customized BIOS’, temperature sensitive fans, and many other unique features

All of our systems are custom built by gamers for gamers.

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Optional equipment pictured.

THE HIGH END IS WITHIN REACH

1-800-258-6778
http://www.falcon-nw.com

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Kell Reeves
President and Chief Test Pilot
PIPELINE MAKES USING THE INTERNET PRETTY DARNED EASY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, Netscape. THE DEAL: For only $19.95 a month you get no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky.

THE NUMBER: If you're still not interested, go ahead and ring us anyway. The call's free. The software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

1-800-805-9840

The service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. © PSINet Inc. 1996.
FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Void after September 30, 1995

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025
026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050
051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075
076 077 078 079 080 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100
101 102 103 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151
152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176
177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201
202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226
227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251
252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276
277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301
302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351
377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
   01. Some high school or less
   02. Some College or Technical school
   03. Graduated College
   04. Graduated High School
   05. Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is:
   (Check all that apply)
   01. IBM compatible (Intel standard)
   02. Macintosh
   03. Amiga
   04. Dedicated game machine
   05. None

3. If in talen, what level? (Check one only)
   01. Power PC
   02. Pentium (S65)
   03. 486
   04. 386
   05. 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
   01. Own
   02. Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games?
   (Check one only)
   01. Once a week
   02. Once every two to three weeks
   03. Once a month
   04. Once every two to three months
   05. Once every four to six months
   06. Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games?
   (Check all that apply)
   01. Independent computer store
   02. Computer store chains
   03. Consumer electronic store
   04. Mass merchandising store
   05. Direct from vendor
   06. Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)
   01. Strategy
   02. War/Military
   03. Role Playing
   04. Brain Teasers
   05. Card
   06. Sport
   07. Action/Adventure
   08. Educational
   09. Adventure

4. Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price), all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Name
Title
Company Name
Address
City
State
Zip
Telephone

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.S. #</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>Deadlock</td>
<td>C3-C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Acro America Corporation</td>
<td>Aspire</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Hyperblade</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Acro America Corporation</td>
<td>SpyCraft: The Great Game</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Time Commando</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Zork: Nemesis</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>ActiSoft, Inc.</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Acro America Corporation</td>
<td>AGSSW Multimedia Speaker System</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>American Power Conversion</td>
<td>Back-UPS Pro</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Blizzard Entertainment</td>
<td>Diablo</td>
<td>2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Blizzard Entertainment</td>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Buink Software</td>
<td>Marathon 2</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>CHI Products</td>
<td>Game Controllers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Budget Software</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Mail Order Adult</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>95-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Board Games &amp; Role Playing Games</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Shiekah</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>The Secrets of the Leizu</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Computer Express</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Crane</td>
<td>Adult Mail Order</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Creative Labs, Inc.</td>
<td>&amp; Kits (Search the Galaxy)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Creative Labs, Inc.</td>
<td>Soundcards (Just Die)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Cybergames, Inc.</td>
<td>I Have No Mouth and I Must Scream</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Dornal Software</td>
<td>Total Mayhem</td>
<td>4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Eager Labs</td>
<td>H-PAD ON V:34 DSV D Fax Modem</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Entertainment</td>
<td>Designers Wanted</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Epic MegaGames, Inc.</td>
<td>Extreme Pinball</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Falcon Northwest</td>
<td>Falcon MACH IV</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>C2-C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Shadow Warrior</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Xenophage</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Gamer's Gold</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Gametek</td>
<td>Micro/Machines Turbo Tournament</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Gametek</td>
<td>Super Standout</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Gametek</td>
<td>War College</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Gateway 2000</td>
<td>Destination</td>
<td>51-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>GoldTree Enterprises</td>
<td>Cylinders</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Graphic Simulations Corp.</td>
<td>F/A-18 Hornet 2.0</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Golddigger Interactive</td>
<td>Buzz!</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Golddigger Interactive</td>
<td>Battle of the Ironclads</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Golddigger Interactive</td>
<td>Surf &amp; Destroy</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>GT Interactive Software</td>
<td>Final Doomsday</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Hayes Microcomputer Products</td>
<td>Accutrac 286 DSVD Modem</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Intel Corp.</td>
<td>More Mail For Your PC</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>INTERACT Accessories</td>
<td>INTERACT PC Game Accessories</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Bruce Jenner's Decathlon</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Destiny</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>M1A2 Abrams</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Interplay Productions, Inc.</td>
<td>Conquest of the New World</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Interplay Productions, Inc.</td>
<td>VR Soccer '96</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.S. #</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>KOEI</td>
<td>P102</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Legends/RandomSoft</td>
<td>Mission Critical</td>
<td>165-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>LucasArts Entertainment Co.</td>
<td>Afterlife</td>
<td>83-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>MediaWave</td>
<td>Mail Order</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Megatech Software</td>
<td>PowerDolls</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Microforum</td>
<td>Soultrap</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>MicroLeague</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>Magic: The Gathering</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>Close Combat</td>
<td>10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>SideWinder</td>
<td>24-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>Win '95 Game Coupon $10 off</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Military Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Fighting Falcons</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Mission Control Software</td>
<td>Adult Mail Order</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Mission Control Software</td>
<td>Mission Control</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Mpath Interactive</td>
<td>Mplayer</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Novartis Game Company</td>
<td>Wanganes</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>AT&amp;T/Big X</td>
<td>14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>20-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Pandemonium</td>
<td>Ultimate Gaming Rig</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Philips Media</td>
<td>Gear Heads</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Piranha Interactive Publishing</td>
<td>Majestic</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>BattleArena Stormwind</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>Earthworm Jim FC P'G1</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>Into the Void</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Powerhouse Entertainment</td>
<td>Collision</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>PSI Net</td>
<td>Pipeline USA</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>R &amp; C Games</td>
<td>Used Games Software</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Sinti On-Line</td>
<td>FPS: Baseball</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Sinti On-Line</td>
<td>Urban Runner</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>Klingon</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>Phillip Marlowe: Private Eye</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Six-Tree</td>
<td>Jagged Alliance Deadly Games</td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Six-Tree</td>
<td>Nemesis: A Wazzardry Adv.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Six-Tree</td>
<td>Shadows Over Riva</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Sony Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Chronicles of the Sword</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>Grav Pad II</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>SU-27</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>The Avalon Hill Game Co.</td>
<td>Direct Hits</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>The Avalon Hill Game Co.</td>
<td>Wooden Ships &amp; Iron Men</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>ThrustMaster, Inc.</td>
<td>F-16 FLICS &amp; F-16 TQS</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ThunderSeat Technologies</td>
<td>ThunderSeat</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Time Warner Interactive</td>
<td>Return Fire</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>UBI Soft, Inc.</td>
<td>Rayman</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>United CD-ROM</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Velocity Development</td>
<td>Strife</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>VieTokai, Inc.</td>
<td>Secrets of the Lost Dynasty</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>172-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>N.H. PowerPlay '96</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Tom &amp; itch</td>
<td>101-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Virtual UO</td>
<td>glasses</td>
<td>3,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Xatrix Entertainment</td>
<td>Cyberia2</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Yamaha Corp. of America</td>
<td>YST Multimedia Speakers</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please see advertisement for contact information*
WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!!

PANDEMIONUM

You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck of the draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles gets a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with Pentium 166 MHz processor, 16 meg ram, 1.2 Gig hard drive, CD-ROM, 17” monitor, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation; Sega Saturn; Virtual Boy; 3DO; and Atari Jaguar. Get all five or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33 inch monitor, $1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 40 inch monitor, 120 watt receiver w/ Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound, and all components shown. Win DSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!

We're talkin' GAMING HEAVEN!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at $2.00 each and one tie-breaker at $1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many will play but typically 50% will have the highest score possible score to Phase I, 33% to Phase II, 26% to Phase III, and 22% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

Enter me today, here's my entry fee:

- ($3.00) Computer Contest
- ($3.00) Video Game Contest
- ($3.00) Media Rig Contest
- ($5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE $4.00)

Name
Address
City State Zip

SEND CASH, M.O., OR CHECK TO:
PANDEMIONUM, P.O. BOX 26247
MINNEAPOLIS, MO 55426-0247

100% WHERE PROMPTED BY ENTRY DEADLINE POSTMARKED BY AUG 17, 1994 READERS MUST BE INCLUDED WITH ENTRY, PER POSTAGE RATE. Entry form is exact content and restrictions are detailed. WHERE JUDGES IN ERROR the winner's prize is limited to the amount of entry fees paid. Each responsible for lost, delayed or stolen mail. Open to residents of the U.S. As fortunes and Canada. You can report winners list and Official Rules by writing Pandemonium, Inc. 704 Washington Ave SE, Elk River, MN 55330. Merchandise items names and models are trademarks of their respective companies who, along with this magazine, have no influence on this contest. © 1994 Pandemonium, Inc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Die Hard Trilogy</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise 2 Resurrection</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Legends</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure Quest</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikings</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonic</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Machine 2</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terranova</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands of Lore II</td>
<td>$54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Grammar</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrustmaster F-16</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearheads</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Watch III</td>
<td>$26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PlayBoy Screen Saver</td>
<td>$19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrustmaster Wizard</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfight</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthworm Jim 1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid 95</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid 95 Deluxe</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretic-Shadow of the Serpent Riders</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyeur II</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Doubtantes 6 Pack</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Into the Void</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Call for a free catalog!**

1-800-UNITED4
1-800-864-8334
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

Over 5,000 PC & Mac Titles in Stock Daily!
USED IBM GAMES
COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX,
DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

WE SELL USED GAMES
All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked
.games are in original boxes with original documentation
Call for current listing availability
1-800-377-8578

WE'RE BUYING IBM GAMES!
Got Something to Sell?
Follow these Easy Steps
1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or write.
   GAMER'S GOLD
   PO. BOX 1000
   1414 S. First St.
   Austin, TX 78704
   Fax: 512-459-6500
   E-mail: gamer@ibmgames.com
   Web: www.ibmgames.com

   GAMER'S GOLD will quote the current buying prices
   and issue an authorization number for your shipment.
   The games will not be accepted without an authorization number.
   Please allow 1-2 weeks for handling.

2. Pack games in boxes. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box.
   Mail to GAMER'S GOLD. Save your authorization no.
   We can't accept games without your authorization no.

3. If you would like to net your money or receive a credit for purchase
   games, include a written note with your shipment.

4. Your check will be mailed within 10-14 days of receiving the games.
   Some "with film" games may take slightly longer to fill.

5. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
   Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

6. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
   Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

7. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
   Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

8. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
   Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

9. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
   Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

10. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

11. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

12. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

13. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

14. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

15. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

16. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

17. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

18. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

19. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

20. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

21. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

22. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

23. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

24. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

25. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

26. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

27. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

28. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

29. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

30. Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.
    Distinctive games will be accepted at the current market price.

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed. Games are complete & virus free with original box documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final--defective games will be replaced with same title. Free shipping (regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150.
Hurry While Supplies Last...GRAVE Will No Longer Be Carrying Adult CD-ROMS! Close-Out Prices! Dealers Welcome! All Sales Final! Many More Titles In Stock... Call For More Information. No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Hybrid, PC, Mac, 3DO, MPEG & CDI Formats Available

**PC Titles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32677 BARE ASS NAKED NUN</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10767 CELEBRITY NUDES</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32624 CUM SHOTS</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10751 SEX &amp; MORPHOLOGY</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10438 EROTIC FANTASIES</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32601 EROTIC FORES 1</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102600 FOREVER</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10753 GIRLS OF ESQUE</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32654 HOT DOG GIRLS OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32616 JOY OF SEX</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32693 LUSCIOUS BABES IN LINGERINE</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10751 PINK PASSION</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10716 SEDUCTORS OF STONE</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10259 SEDUCE LETTUCE</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10750 SHAVED PIERCE</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32699 TERESA MANN TOUCH &amp; PLAY</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31979 VIRTUAL SEX SHOOT</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hybrid Titles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10298 101 SEX POSITIONS PART 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31624 ABOVE THE KNEE EMTAL</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10454 ADULT SUPERSTAR 1</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10702 AMERICAN BLONDE</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31977 ANAL ASSASSIN</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10853 ANAL ROM</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10695 BARELY ILLUSTRATED 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31972 BATTLE OF THE SUPERSTARS</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32301 BEVERLY HILLS CALL GIRLS</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31977 BLONDAGET</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10605 BLONDE JUSTICE</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32777 IRISH PILOTS</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32705 JUICE 2</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32698 CRYSTAL FANTASY</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32665 CYBERSTICK PIMPBACK</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31991 DEEP THROAT GIRLS 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31972 DEEP THROAT GIRLS 4</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10741 DIGITAL DANCING</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32530 DOUBLE DOWN</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10743 DREAM MACHINE</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31907 ELITE AMERICAN MODELS 1</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31972 ELITE EUROPEAN MODELS 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31037 GIRLS OF YODA VOL 2</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32973 HOT ROCKETS</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10402 HOPPER</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32675 MILLION MAN 1</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30407 MING TAEZHER 2</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31175 MIGHTY TRAMP 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10742 NIGHTMARN</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10703 OUTRAGEOUS ORGIES...POWER IN YS</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31937 PENTHOUSE VIRTUAL PHOTOHOT 9</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31230 PENTHOUSE VIRTUAL PHOTOHOT 3</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32300 PRIVATE VIDEO MAGAZINE 1</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10434 RAGDOLL RELEASED</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31534 GENIUSOUS GIRLS IN S-D</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10745 SEX &amp; MONEY</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32620 SEX 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32620 SEX 2 BUNNIES 2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32600 SILENT STRANGERS</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10740 SPACE SHIPS</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30450 STEAMY WINDOWS</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31960 STILETTO</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31700 SUPER MODELS Go Wild</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10765 SUPERMODEL</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32670 Taboo TS</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700 VAMPIRE'S KISS</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32040 VELVET DREAMS</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31045 VIRTUAL SEX</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31304 VIRTUALLY YOURS 2</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All Sales Final!**

---

**FREE ADULT CD SAMPLER**


"Hooked on Sex"... playboy vs. Penthouse in cyberspace.

**YES! Please start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly**

For $7.35 and send my free Adult CD sampler

($1.48 Value)!

Grudge Match: Playboy vs. Penthouse in Cyberspace

Mail to: Interactive Quarterly, Dept. CQW696, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07042

or Fax: 201-733-3868 or Call 800-547-4283

---

**Make Your Own Form**

- Include Product #
- Description & S & H Charges
- All U.S. Orders Add $6
- All Foreign Orders Add $8

**Send Orders To: GRAVE P.O. Box 27570, DEPT 503 St. Louis Park, MN 55416**

**Phone:** (612) 942-9265 Fax: (612) 942-5341 EMAIL: CRAVE@AOL.COM

**Open M-Sat, 9-9 Sun, 10-7**

**Most Orders Shipped 2nd Day Air**

---

**VISA  MasterCard**

**DISCOVER**

---

Your Signature: 
Date of Birth: 
(Children are 21 years of age or older)

---

**VISA MasterCard DISCOVER**

**Affirmative Action Employer**
All Rise For The JUDGE!

VIRTUAL VICTOR

Enter the Pleasure Dome

PLEASE THE SIRENS OF THE PLEASURE DOMINION... OR DIE TRYING!

"VIRTUAL VICTOR is the new Super Hero of Cyberotica!"

-IQ MAGAZINE

$49
ORDER NOW!

www.missioncd.com
Mission Control Software
800.999.7995
phone: 201.783.3600
fax: 201-783-3686

See Virtual Victor at www.SEXBITS.COM

EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY INTERACTIVE DISTRIBUTION

Developed by Cyberboy Studio

- Navigate through a mind boggling 3D Virtual World with deadly and erotic beauties.
- Experience a new realm of 3D visuals and special effects.
- Control Victor's every movement. Full interactivity.
- Propel Victor's Pson-Cycle to his sexy and dangerous encounters in the pleasure dome.
- Victor's intense vocal-simulator speaks your every desire.
- Instant position changes that you control.
- You must be 21 or over to order this product.
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you’ll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

**WING COMMANDER**
*Origin, 1990*

The original *Wing Commander* had little pretense of being a “space simulation.” Action lovers, though, could have hardly asked for a more streamlined space shoot-em-up than Chris Roberts’ original design in the series. While any attempt at a flight model in space would have been ridiculed, the game’s engine pushed the hardware of the time by offering smoother performance than many more realistic polygon-filled flight sims. When you threw in the beautifully-rendered bitmaps overlays—like the stars beyond anything else on the market—the game’s visual appeal was enough to win over even the most die-hard simulation addicts.

And what action! The *WC* universe was fast-paced, and so internally consistent that it allowed you to shoot anything—even your fellow pilots or your mother ship! The no-familiar “branching plot tree” was introduced here by Origin, adding depth and elements of adventure to the intense joystick action of the combat sequences. The “hot washup” scenes, winding down in the bar of the Carrier Tiger’s Claw, discussing Kilrathi tactics and the progress of the war, seem now by. But at the time of the game’s release, they offered a welcome respite between frantic missions, and did a good job of portraying your shipmates as something other than AI holes.

As the production values rise with each new *Wing Commander* release, it would be easy to dismiss the original as outdated. Quaint though it might seem to those weaned on fast 486s, however, *Wing Commander* is still a model of how to take a vision and develop it into a virtually seamless and purely enjoyable game. Would that more high-tech games today could remember that simple approach.

**WING COMMANDER II**
*Origin, 1991*

How do you follow one of the most successful computer games of all time? If you’re Origin, you do it with a high-powered sequel that manages to surpass the original. Chris Roberts’ dream had always been to bring intense dogfighting space sequences of his favorite sci-fi movies to the computer screen. And while Roberts’ cinematic aspirations wouldn’t reach fruition until *Wing Commanders III* and IV, the seeds were definitely sown in *Wing Commander II*.

The strong script found Origin’s writers at their peak. The characters are more well-rounded than those of *WC I*: Spirit’s calm demeanor and acceptance of duty, for example, actually make you believe in her “warrior’s code” of honor. Other supporting characters are by turns arrogant, demanding, confused, even vulnerable. It wasn’t *Faust*, but the story was darker and deeper than before, adding to the sense of grand galactic battle—especially since we were able to glimpse the Kilrathi behind the scenes, and find out that they were as Cruel, inscrutable and arrogant as the space-faring humans. Although it is rare to find sequels in our Hall of Fame, *Wing Commander II* deserves the honor, if only because it did everything the original did, with a more confident touch. The wrist-wracking action of the original was even more wrist-wracking. The enemy pilots were improved (but still somewhat predictable compared to modern sims). The sound effects were so well done that they inspired many gamers to try their first sound card; arguably, this is the “killer application” that helped to put Sound Blaster on the map.

**Inductees Prior To 1989**

**BATTLE CHESS** (Interplay Productions, 1988)

**CHESS MASTER** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

**DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL Software, 1987)

**EARL WEAVER BASEBALL** (Electronic Arts, 1986)

**EMPIRE** (Interstel, 1978)

**F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER** (MicroProse, 1988)

**GETTYSBURY: THE TURING POINT** (SSI, 1986)

**KAMPFRUPPE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MECH BATTLE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MIGHT & MAGIC** (New World Computing, 1986)

**M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)

**PIRATES** (MicroProse, 1987)

**SIMCITY** (Maxis, 1987)

**STARSHIP** (Electronic Arts, 1986)

**THE BARD’S TALE** (Electronic Arts, 1985)

**ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, 1983)

**ULTIMA IV** (Origin Systems, 1985)

**WAR IN RUSSIA** (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

**WASTELAND** (Interplay Productions, 1986)

**WIZARDRY** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

**ZORK** (Infocom, 1981)

**Modern Inductees**

**ALONE IN THE DARK** (id Software, 1992)

**BETSARAL AT KRONOR** (Dynamix, 1993)

**DAY OF THE TENTACLE** (Dynamix, 1993)

**DEATH** (MicroProse, 1989)

**FALCON 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

**FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO** (Dynamix, 1993)

**GUNSHIP** (MicroProse, 1989)

**HARPOON** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

**KING’S QUEST V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

**LEMMINGS** (Psynosis, 1991)

**LINKS 366 PRO** (Access Software, 1992)

**M-1 TANK PLATOON** (MicroProse, 1989)

**MASTER OF ORION** (MicroProse, 1993)

**RAILROAD TYCOON** (MicroProse, 1990)

**RED BARON** (Dynamix, 1990)

**SID MEIER’S CIVILIZATION** (MicroProse, 1991)

**THERM’S FIRST HOUR** (LucasArts, 1989)

**THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (LucasArts, 1990)

**ULTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)

**ULTIMA UNDERWORLD** (Origin Systems, 1992)

**WING COMMANDER I & II** (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

**WOLFENSTEIN 3-D** (id Software, 1992)**
thanks author
Harlan Ellison
for his work on
"I Have No Mouth
And I Must Scream"
Computer Gaming World's
Adventure Game
of the Year
finalist.

⭐⭐⭐⭐⭐

"A demanding game, which
rewards as much
as it demands."
—CGW
Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. Red indicates new files.

This month, we feature patches from many of the winners and finalists from this year's CGW Premier Awards.

**Anvil of Dawn Update**: Fixes various crashes that occur in the game, makes the armor and weapon work correctly and fixes several graphics problems.

**Caesar II Update**: Fixes reported problems, including some AI peculiarities.

**Civilization 2 V1.06**: Fixes AI damage from earlier patches. Also cleans up multimedia glitches and other annoying bugs.

**Crusader: No Remorse Update**: Upgrades CNR v1.01 to v1.21. Provides support for the Joystick/Gamepad, programmable joystick buttons, three levels of game skipping, fixes known bugs and also improves performance on 8MB machines.

**Dark Forces Update**: Fixes reported bugs.

**EF 2000 Midlife Upgrade V2.01**: Enhances almost every aspect of the game, including AI, weapons, combat, campaigns and much more.

**Fighter Duel Update**: Provides several enhancements to the game, including new plane. Note: FD will no longer be modern compatible with the original version with the use of this patch.

**Fighter Duel Patch**: Includes several new features and also changes some keyboard behavior.

**Flight Unlimited Updates**: Fixes various bugs and updates Sound Blaster drivers.

**Gabriel Knight 2 V1.11**: Saves games on Windows 95.

**Heroes of Might and Magic Update**: Provides a map to make the game easier.

**NBA Live '96 Update**: Latest update with new rosters, including Michael Jordan, Magic Johnson and Charles Barkley.

**The Need For Speed Update**: Latest version of EA's racing game.

**NHL Hockey Update**: Fixes numerous technical problems.

**Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity Update**: Lets you install the game even if your computer does not appear to meet minimum system requirements. This solves installation problems for NexGun machines since they are detected as 386 machines.

**Stonekeep Update**: Fixes numerous reported bugs.

**Su-27 Flanker V1.05**: Replaces the Beta v1.03 patch and upgrades v1.0, v1.01, v1.02 to version 1.05.

**The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain Update**: Latest version of Sierra's popular puzzle game.

**Trophy Bass V1.01**: Updates game to V1.01. Fixes known bugs.

**Warcraft II Over KALI Update**: Improves the performance of Warcraft II when played over KALI. It's neither necessary nor desirable to use this patch when playing over a real IPX network or over a modem.

**Wing Commander IV Update**: Sets alternative joystick routines and fixes joystick calibration bugs. Use at your own risk.

---

**Publisher Websites**

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers, at the following sites:

- Accolade: http://www.accolade.com
- Activision: http://www.activision.com
- Apogee/3d Realms: http://www.apogee1.com
- Bethesda: http://www.bethsoft.com
- Blizzard: http://www.blizzard.com/tech.htm
- Bullfrog: http://www.cea.com/bullfrog.html
- Domark: http://www.domark.com
- EA: http://www.cea.com/tech.html
- Interplay: http://www.interplay.com
- LucasArts: http://www.lucasarts.com
- Microsoft: http://www.microsoft.com
- Mindscape: http://www.mindscape.com
- New World Computing: http://www.nwcomputing.com
- Ocean: http://www.ocean2000.com
- Origin: http://www.cea.com/origin.english.index.html
- Papyrus: http://www.sierra.com
- Phillips: http://spidermedia.phillips.com/media/games
- Sierra On-Line: http://www.sierra.com
- Spectrum HoloByte: http://www.3trek.com/3trek/prose/3trekfiles.html
- SSI: http://www.ssi.com/ghole/ssi.htm
Citizens of Planet Earth:

You Are the Enemy.

POWER DOILS
25TH CENTURY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you! No, this is our world! You drew first blood. Now you must die!

A Futuristic Paramilitary Simulation: Plan and lead a realistic rebellion. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly female cyberwarriors ready to kill and die to defend their planet!

Circle Reader Service #125

To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA

MegaTech

Catch us on the Web: http://www.megatech-software.com


Kogado Software Products

AP

All Players
The Computer Gaming Poll • A Monthly Survey of the Readers of Computer Gaming

You've read our tale on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CG Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CG Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

### Top Action Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doom II</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>9.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Shock</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretic</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heren</td>
<td>Raven Software</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthworm Jim</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>8.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Adventure Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>10.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Critical</td>
<td>Legrand</td>
<td>9.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>9.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcraft &amp; Schnibble</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relentless</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecotactica</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under A Killing Moon</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of Kyrandia 3</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle of Master Lu</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannara</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>8.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Classic/Puzzle Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You Don't Know Jack</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>8.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopoly</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Toons</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Machine 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clockwizer</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot n' Pedy</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive</td>
<td>8.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai-Great Moments</td>
<td>Activation</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemmings Chronicles</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>7.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Celebrity Poker</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>7.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Olympiad</td>
<td>QCP</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Simulation/Space Combat Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIE Fighter</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>10.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>10.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior 2</td>
<td>Activation</td>
<td>10.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>10.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Marine Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF2000</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>9.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>9.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Sports Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live 95</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>9.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Football 95</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS Football Pro 96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA Tour Golf 486</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Baseball</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball IV</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>8.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFL Pro League</td>
<td>IBM</td>
<td>8.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony LaRussa 3</td>
<td>Stormfront Studios</td>
<td>8.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Strategy Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>9.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magic</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>9.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM: Terrors from the Deep</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlords II Deluxe</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>9.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Tycoon</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CivNet</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>8.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Role Playing Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amoeba: Dawn</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Might &amp; Magic: Clouds of Xeen</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivenloft: Stone Prophet</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>9.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>8.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonekeep</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>8.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzoberranzan</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordor</td>
<td>TDA</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunder's End</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>7.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druid</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Wargames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battleground: Gettysburg</td>
<td>Telensoft</td>
<td>10.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>9.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2 Mission Bldr</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer's Last Command</td>
<td>Incredible Simulation</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect General II</td>
<td>QCP</td>
<td>8.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

206

JUNE 1996
WHAT MAKES A "SH*T HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "F-16C/Block 50 - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. F-16C/Block 50 is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. F-16C/Block 50 will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

High resolution texture-mapped graphics

Night missions

The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator

FAAC INCORPORATED

SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION

MILITARY SIMULATIONS INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com

Circle Reader Service #129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>10.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>10.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIE Fighter</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>10.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>10.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior 2</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>10.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>10.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>10.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>9.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '95</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>9.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>9.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOM II</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battleground: Gettysburg</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>WS</td>
<td>9.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Marine Fighter</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magic</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Football '85</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>9.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF2000</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2 Mission Bldr</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Critical</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM: Terror from the Deep</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of the Deep</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>9.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff &amp; Schnibble</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobes II Deluxe</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>9.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Shock</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS Football Pro 96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>9.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anvil of Dawn</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>9.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer's Last Command</td>
<td>Incredible Simulato</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relentless</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectasica</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretic</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Might &amp; Magic: Clouds of Xeen</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>9.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen</td>
<td>Raven Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under A Killing Moon</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenloft: Stone Prophets</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>8.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Don't Know Jack</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect General II</td>
<td>QQP</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>8.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle of Master Lu</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of Kyranida 3</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Tycoon</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA Tour Golf 486</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>8.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopoly</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>8.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthworm Jim</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannahna</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>8.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>8.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Toons</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Machine 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CivNet</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>8.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantasmagoria</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Baseball</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>7.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>7.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball IV</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>7.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warhammer</td>
<td>Mindscape</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>7.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance of 3 Kingdoms IV</td>
<td>Koel</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>6.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried In Time</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortal Kombat 3</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Quest VII</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dig</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesar II</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Shock</td>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>6.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superheroes of Hoboken</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942 Pacific Air War Gold</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>6.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet 2</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>6.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werewolf vs. Comanche</td>
<td>Novellogic</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Gate</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonekeep</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>6.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FX Fighter</td>
<td>GTE Entertainment</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>6.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>6.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Legions</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lords of the Realm</td>
<td>Impressions</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>6.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SU-27 Flanker</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>6.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamania</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>6.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>6.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighter Duel</td>
<td>Phillips Media</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodgerunner</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>6.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Tales</td>
<td>Koel</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>6.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioforce</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memozibranzanne</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>6.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clockwerk</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panthers in the Shadows</td>
<td>HPS</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Quest 6</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire II</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>WG</td>
<td>6.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. * = Top game of type. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.
Here’s a Civil War game worth a Rebel Yell!

TalonSoft has achieved something remarkable!
Bill Trotter—PC Gamer

TalonSoft blows up traditional war games!
Grant Willis—The Army Times

SHILOH™
Battleground 4

From the Award Winning Battleground Series

Give us a call at 410-933-9191 or contact us online at http://www.talonsoft.com
What’s The Deal With... Sequels?

Most people would rather spend their money on more of what they know they like, rather than risk it on an unknown quantity. It’s this foible of human nature that makes the sequel such a powerful marketing force, in movies, in books, and even our beloved computer games. The way I see it, game sequels come in three categories: EVEs (Evolutionary forms); MOTS, (More Of The Same); and FRAMs (Franchise Killers).

EVEs are the strength of mainstream computer gaming, where the flexibility of programming code allows an expensive breakthrough work done on a game to become part of a “toolbox” to build the sequel. Games like Civ2, Command & Conquer or the Wing Commander series offer greater depth and complexity while keeping the qualities that made the predecessor a classic. Each successful installment allows designers more money and freedom for the next incarnation; this is never a bad thing. Some EVEs, though, are so radical that they scarcely resemble the original game, and are more the designer’s attempt to “Get it right,” as in the latest installment of Unnecessary Roughness.

I’m more ambivalent about the MOTS—games like DOOM 2 or X-COM 2—quick follow-ups to immensely popular games that cash in on success and give gamers more of what they are screaming for. Yes, I enjoyed the previously mentioned games, but I can’t deny that there was a real strong “been there, done that” feel to the proceedings. This might have been reduced had the price tag been smaller—say, in an “Expansion Disk” format—where the company was honest and said, “The designers have nothing new to say right now. But if you’re hungry for more, here’s some more levels at a discount to tide you over until we’ve actually released the sequel.”

Expansions like Ghost Bear Legacy for MechWarrior 2, or Covert Ops Command & Conquer, perfect examples of how companies can quickly cash in on the public’s high demand for a game without seeking us for the full price of a “new” game.

A deeper problem with MOTS is how dangerous they can be to a series. Often, designers are so desperate to cater to us quickly that they forget what the audience is really after. Those of us with long enough memories may recall the disastrous “original” sequel to Dungeon Master, back in the Amiga/Atari ST days. It was a case of picking the wrong “same” to make more of—when “more challenging” translates to “tedious and inane,” a popular franchise can spoil pretty fast.

One could argue that FRAMs are a subset of MOTS, but these endless, unnecessary sports sequels really got on my nerves! Do we really need a new Hardball game every few weeks? The last evolution in the series that really couldn’t have been covered with a cheap expansion disk was the jump from Hardball 2 to 3. They are up to

Gamers should only pay full price when there is a whole new game—unfortunately, software companies rarely agree.

5 now, with no visible improvements other than getting prettier. Even solid games like Front Page Sports: Football are falling prey to publishing entire “new” versions year after year. Yes, I realize that the series has won CGW’s Best Sports Game award for the last three years running, and with good reason; but come on, it’s pretty much the same game every bloody year! Here’s an idea for you profit-minded kids at Sierra: give it a rest, put out an expansion disk with the ’96/’97 roster and a few tweaks on it for $30, and then spend a year creating a sequel that actually justifies its own existence. Wouldn’t everybody be happier to hear a consumer 20 months down the line saying, “Yeah, I really liked FPS: Football ’96 but ‘98 blows it completely away!” instead of “What a gyp! I just paid $60 for a game I already have!”

Of course, the only reason FRAMs and MOTS exist is that they get bought in droves, and expansion disks don’t have the same profit curve. Companies that re-invest in creating evolutionary sequels to their winning designs aren’t doing that much better than the ones who churn out the same old thing, and until they do, I imagine things will keep going along the way they have been.

Still, cookie-cutter software bugs me... even when it’s a cookie flavor I like."
“Richly developed backgrounds of the alien races and the thoroughly refined technology tree give this game a personality all its own.”
-Computer Gaming World

“A solid multi-player game fest.”
-Computer Gaming World

“Multi-player, city building, land exploring, alien busting fun”
-Strategy Plus

“Deadlock... truly shines as a multi-player experience.”
-Computer Gaming World
DEADLOCK.
ONE PLANET. ONE
Take It Before They Do.

Multiplayer Action. Play against the computer, or up to six
cman opponents via modem, network, Internet, or e-mail.

The Struggle Begins. Each species lands their first colony, equally-
equipped with basic supplies - and a powerful instinct to survive. Will
your drive and abilities extend to total world domination?

Look for the Deadlock playable demo in select magazines or online at
http://www.accolade.com

Explore and Expand Your World. Scouting areas to expand is just one
of the ways to build an effective empire. Mines work best in rocky
regions. Cracked earth is best for producing energy. Ancient ruins and
artifacts hold strategically useful technologies.
CHANCE.

“A solid multi-player game fest.”
-Computer Gaming World

“Multi-player, city building, land exploring, alien busting fun”
-Strategy Plus

“Absorbing gameplay... the best visuals and sound effects that today's technology offers.”
-Next Generation

Interactive Enemy A.I. Your incredible 3D-rendered opponents possess unique attributes that will tilt the balance of power. Intimidation is key as they hurl insults and carry out strategies that can mean your doom.

Resource Management Like No Other. Manage your initial population and scarce resources and build a self-sufficient, expanding colony. Choose wisely from farms, mines, factories, power plants, R&D and military expansion to achieve final victory.

While a peaceable victory is possible, war may be inevitable. Deadlock takes you there in incredibly realistic detail. Engage your opponents in a bitter struggle to destroy - or be destroyed. Find out why Computer Gaming World called Deadlock "A solid multi-player gamefest."

Call 1-800-245-7744 to order, or for more information.

Deadlock is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1996 Accolade. All Rights Reserved.
FLIGHT TESTED BY
COMBAT PILOTS

http://www.ca.com/janes.html

Jane's

AH-64D
LONGBOW

THE MOST REALISTIC HELICOPTER SIMULATION EVER MADE FOR THE PC

Circle Reader Service #139